DOE/RL-2010-99-REF
Revision 0

Reference File for DOE/RL-2010-99, Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study for the 300-FF-1, 300-FF-2, and 300-FF-5 Operable Units

Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy
Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY | Richland Operations Office

P.O. Box 550
Richland, Washington 99352

Approved for Public Release;
Further Dissemination Unlimited

DOE/RL-2010-99-REF
Revision 0

Reference File for DOE/RL-2010-99, Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study for the 300-FF-1, 300-FF-2, and 300-FF-5 Operable Units

Date Published
July 2013

Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy
Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY | Richland Operations Office
P.O. Box 550
Richland, Washington 99352

APPROVED
By Ashley R Jenkins at 3:34 pm, Aug 13, 2015

Release Approval | Date

Approved for Public Release;
Further Dissemination Unlimited

TRADEMARK DISCLAIMER

Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by tradename, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof or its contractors or subcontractors.

This report has been reproduced from the best available copy.

Printed in the United States of America

References

0702827, 2007, "Contract No. DE-AC-96RL13200 – Native American Scenarios in Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Risk Assessments and Assuming Responsibility and Configuration Control of the Soil Inventory Model" (letter to C.M. Murphy/Fluor Hanford, Inc. from D.L. Brockman), U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, November 11.

09-AMRC-0055, 2009, "Protection of Bat Colony at the 183-F Clearwell" (external letter to R.R. Campbell, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, from Mark S. French), U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington, January 27. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/ARPIR/?content=findpage&AKey=0902180710.

10 CFR 1022, "Compliance with Floodplain and Wetland Environmental Review Requirements," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title10-vol4/xml/CFR-2010-title10-vol4-part1022.xml.

36 CFR 60, "National Register of Historic Places," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title36-vol1/xml/CFR-2010-title36-vol1-part60.xml.

36 CFR 65, "National Historic Landmarks Program," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title36-vol1/xml/CFR-2010-title36-vol1-part65.xml.

36 CFR 800, "Protection of Historic Properties," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title36-vol3/xml/CFR-2010-title36-vol3-part800.xml.

40 CFR 50, "National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title40-vol2/xml/CFR-2010-title40-vol2-part50.xml.

40 CFR 61, "National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title40-vol8/pdf/CFR-2010-title40-vol8-part61.pdf.

61.05, "Prohibited Activities."

61.12, "Compliance with Standards and Maintenance Requirements."

61.13, "Emission Tests and Waiver of Emission Tests."

61.14, "Monitoring Requirements."

61.92, "Standard."

61.93, "Emission Monitoring and Test Procedures."

61.140, "Applicability."

61.145, "Standard for Demolition and Renovation."

61.150, "Standard for Waste Disposal for Manufacturing, Fabricating, Demolition, Renovation, and Spraying Operations."

Subpart H, "National Emission Standards for Emissions of Radionuclides Other than Radon from Department of Energy Facilities."

Subpart M, "National Emission Standard for Asbestos."

Appendix E, "Compliance Procedures Methods for Determining Compliance with Subpart I."

40 CFR 131, "Water Quality Standards," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title40-vol21/xml/CFR-2010-title40-vol21-part131.xml.

131.36, "Toxics Criteria for Those States Not Complying with Clean Water Act Section 303(c)(2)(B)."

40 CFR 141, "National Primary Drinking Water Regulations," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title40-vol22/xml/CFR-2010-title40-vol22-part141.xml.

141.50, "Maximum Contaminant Level Goals for Organic Contaminants."

141.51, "Maximum Contaminant Level Goals for Inorganic Contaminants."

141.61, "Maximum Contaminant Levels for Organic Contaminants."

141.62, "Maximum Contaminant Levels for Inorganic Contaminants."

141.66, "Maximum Contaminant Levels for Radionuclides."

40 CFR 268, "Land Disposal Restrictions," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title40-vol26/xml/CFR-2010-title40-vol26-part268.xml.

40 CFR 300, "National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title40-vol27/xml/CFR-2010-title40-vol27-part300.xml.

300.5, "Definitions."

300.400, "General."

300.430, "Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study and Selection of Remedy."

300.435, "Remedial Design/Remedial Action, Operation and Maintenance."

Appendix B, "National Priorities List."

40 CFR 761, "Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) Manufacturing, Processing, Distribution in Commerce, and Use Prohibitions," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title40-vol30/xml/CFR-2010-title40-vol30-part761.xml.

761.50, "Applicability."

761.60, "Disposal Requirements."

761.61, "PCB Remediation Waste."

43 CFR 10, "Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Regulations," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title43-vol1/xml/CFR-2010-title43-vol1-part10.xml.

50 CFR 83, "Rules Implementing the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act of 1980," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2008-title50-vol6/xml/CFR-2008-title50-vol6-part83.xml.

50 CFR 402, "Interagency Cooperation—Endangered Species Act of 1973, as Amended," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2009-title50-vol7/xml/CFR-2009-title50-vol7-part402.xml.

61 FR 51019, "National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan; National Priorities List Update," *Federal Register*, Vol. 61, No. 190, p. 51019, September 30, 1996. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-1996-09-30/pdf/96-24854.pdf.

62 FR 39058, "Radiological Criteria for License Termination," *Federal Register*, Vol. 62, No. 139, pp. 39058-39092, July 21, 1997. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-1997-07-21/pdf/97-17752.pdf.

64 FR 61615, "Record of Decision: Hanford Comprehensive Land-Use Plan Environmental Impact Statement (HCP EIS)," *Federal Register*, Vol. 64, No. 218, pp. 61615-61625, November 12, 1999. http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-1999-11-12/pdf/99-29325.pdf.

65 FR 37253, "Establishment of the Hanford Reach National Monument," *Federal Register*, Vol. 65, No. 114, pp. 37253-37257, June 13, 2000. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2000-06-13/pdf/00-15111.pdf.

65 FR 76708, "National Primary Drinking Water Regulations; Radionuclides; Final Rule," *Federal Register*, Vol. 65, No. 236, pp. 76707–76753, December 7, 2000. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2000-12-07/pdf/00-30421.pdf.

73 FR 72519, "Hanford Reach National Monument; Adams, Benton, Franklin and Grant Counties, WA," *Federal Register*, Vol. 73, No. 230, p. 72519, November 28, 2008. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2008-11-28/pdf/E8-28214.pdf.

AECOM, 2010, Remedial Action Cost Estimate Requirements (RACER™), Version 10.4, AECOM Technology Corporation, Greenwood Village, Colorado. Available at: http://www.wbdg.org/tools/racer.php?c=2.

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) database. Available at: http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/mrls/index.html.

Anglin, D.R., S.L. Haeseker, J.J. Skalicky, H. Schaller, K.F. Tiffan, J.R. Hatten, P. Hoffarth, J.J. Nugent, D. Benner and M. Yoshinaka, 2006, *Effects of Hydropower Operations on Spawning Habitat, Rearing Habitat, and Stranding/Entrapment Mortality of Fall Chinook Salmon in the Hanford Reach of the Columbia River*, Cooperative Study by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, U.S. Geological Survey, Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, the Yakama Nation, the Fish Passage Center, Nugent GIS and Environmental Services of Seattle, Washington, and Cexec Incorporated of Dulles, Virginia. Available at: http://www.fws.gov/columbiariver/publications/FINAL_HANFORD_REPORT_8-10-2006.pdf.

ANL, 2009a, RESRAD, Version 6.5, Environmental Assessment Division, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois. Available at: http://web.ead.anl.gov/resrad/home2/.

ANL, 2009b, RESRAD-BIOTA for Windows, Version 1.5, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois. Available at: http://web.ead.anl.gov/resrad/home2/biota.cfm.

ANL/EAD-4, 2001, *User's Manual for RESRAD Version 6*, Environmental Assessment Division, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois. Available at: http://web.ead.anl.gov/resrad/documents/resrad6.pdf.

ANL-1472, 2007, *Radiological and Chemical Fact Sheets to Support Health Risk Analyses for Contaminated Areas*, Argonne National Laboratory, Environmental Science Division, in collaboration with U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, and Chicago Operations Office. Available at: http://www.ead.anl.gov/pub/doc/ANL_ContaminantFactSheets_All_070418.pdf.

Arai, Yuji, M.A. Marcus, N. Tamura, J.A. Davis, and J.M. Zachara, 2007, "Spectroscopic Evidence for Uranium Bearing Precipitates in Vadose Zone Sediments at the Hanford 300-Area Site," *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 41(13):4633-4639.

Archeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974, Pub. L. 93-291, as amended, 16 USC 469a-1 – 469a-2(d). Available at: http://www.nps.gov/history/local-law/fhpl_archhistpres.pdf.

ASA, 1996, *Methods of Soil Analysis: Part 3—Chemical Methods*, SSSA Book Series 5, D.L. Sparks, ed., Soil Science Society of America, Inc., American Society of Agronomy, Inc., Madison, Wisconsin.

ASTM C1733-10, 2010, *Standard Test Method for Distribution Coefficients of Inorganic Species by the Batch Method*, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.

ASTM D2216-05, 2005, *Standard Test Methods for Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass*, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.

ASTM D2937-04, 2004, *Standard Test Method for Density of Soil in Place by the Drive-Cylinder Method*, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.

ASTM D3987-06, 2006, *Standard Test Method for Shake Extraction of Solid Waste with Water*, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.

ASTM D422-63(2007), 2007, *Standard Test Method for Particle-Size Analysis of Soils*, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.

ASTM E1689-95, 2008, *Standard Guide for Developing Conceptual Site Models for Contaminated Sites*, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.

Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, 42 USC 2011, Pub. L. 83-703, 68 Stat. 919. Available at: http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/nuregs/staff/sr0980/v1/sr0980v1.pdf#page=13.

Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940, 16 USC 668-668d. Available at: http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/mbpermits/regulations/BGEPA.PDF.

Beresford, N.A., C.L. Barnett, B.J. Howard, W.A. Scott, J.E. Brown, and D. Copplestone, 2008, "Derivation of Transfer Parameters for Use Within the ERICA Tool and the Default Concentration Ratios for Terrestrial Biota," *J. Environ. Radioactivity* 99(9):1393-1407.

BHI-00012, 1994, *300-FF-2 Operable Unit Technical Baseline Report*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI-00184, 1995, *Miocene- to Pliocene-Aged Suprabasalt Sediments of the Hanford Site, South-Central Washington*, Rev. 00, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Also cited as Lindsey, 1995.

BHI-01103, 1999, *Clastic Injection Dikes of the Pasco Basin and Vicinity*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=0084337.

BHI-01132, 1997, *Verification Package for the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit Ash Pits*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI-01134, 1997, *300-FF-2 Waste Site 300-10 Verification Package*, Rev. 1, Bechtel Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA02604308.

BHI-01135, 1997, *300-FF-1 Waste Site 300-44 Verification Package*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.

BHI-01136, 1997, *300-FF-2 Waste Site 300-45 Verification Package*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D198200849.

BHI-01164, 1998, *300 Area Process Trenches Verification Package,* Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D198200905.

BHI-01298, 1999, *300-FF-1 Operable Unit, North Process Pond/Scraping Disposal Area Verification Package*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI-01316, 1999, *Chinese Gold Miners of the Mid-Columbia Region*, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI-01567, 2001, *Borehole Summary Report for the 618-11 Burial Ground Tritium Investigation*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI-01667, 2002, *Protection of 300 Area Groundwater from Uranium-Contaminated Soils at Remediated Sites*, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D2020487.

BHI-01757, 2005, *DQO Summary Report for the 100 Area and 300 Area Component of the RCBRA*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D7271032.

BJC/OR-133, 1998, *Empirical Models for the Uptake of Inorganic Chemicals from Soil by Plants*, Bechtel Jacobs Company, LLC, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://www.esd.ornl.gov/programs/ecorisk/documents/bjcor-133.pdf.

Bjornstad, B.N., 2006, *On the Trail of the Ice Age Floods: A Geological Field Guide to the Mid-Columbia Basin*, Keokee Books, Sandpoint, Idaho.

Bjornstad, Bruce N., Karl R. Fecht, and Christopher J. Pluhar, 2001, "Long History of Pre-Wisconsin, Ice Age Cataclysmic Floods: Evidence from Southeastern Washington State," *Journal of Geology* 109(6):695-713.

BNWL-2097, 1976, *Tritium Production from Ceramic Targets: A Summary of the Hanford Coproduct Program*, Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/7125831-tBQjE2/7125831.pdf.

BNWL-2181, 1976, *Characterization of Small Mammal Populations Inhabiting the B-C Cribs Environs*, Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/energycitations/servlets/purl/7312276-PKImBQ/7312276.pdf.

Books, Gregory G., 1985, "Avian Interactions with Mid-Columbia River Water Level Fluctuations," *Northwest Science* 59(4):304-312. Available at: http://www.vetmed.wsu.edu/org_nws/NWSci%20journal%20articles/1985%20files/59-4/v59%20p304%20Books.PDF.

Bowers, M.A. and H.D. Smith, 1979, "Differential Habitat Utilization by Sexes of the Deer Mouse, *Peromyscus maniculatus*," *Ecology* 60:869-875. Available at: http://www.jstor.org/discover/10.2307/1936854?uid=3739960&uid=2129&uid=2&uid=70&uid=4&uid=3739256&sid=47699053033077.

Calder, W.A. and E.J. Braun, 1983, "Scaling of Osmotic Regulation in Mammals and Birds," *American Journal of Physiology* 244(5):R601-606.

Canton, J.H., P.A. Greve, W. Slooff, G.J. van Esch, 1975, "Toxicity, Accumulation and Elimination Studies of α-hexachlorocyclohexane (α-HCH) with Freshwater Organisms of Different Trophic Levels," *Water Research* 9(12):1163-1169.

Catalano, J.G., J.P. McKinley, J.M. Zachara, S.C. Smith, and G.E. Brown, 2006, "Changes in Uranium Speciation through a Depth Sequence of Contaminated Hanford Sediments," *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 40:2517-2524.

CCME, 2012, Canadian Water Quality Guidelines, Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Available at: http://www.ccme.ca/publications/ceqg_rcqe.html.

CCN 167112, 2012, "Current TRU Volume Estimate for the 618-10 Trenches" (Interoffice Memorandum), Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington.

CCN 168672, 2012, "Current Estimate of 618-10 and 618-11 Vertical Pipe Unit Transuranic Waste Volume" (Interoffice Memorandum), Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington.

CHPRC-00784, 2011, *Tier 1 Risk-Based Soil Concentrations Protective of Ecological Receptors at the Hanford Site*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=0093652.

CHRPC-01311, 2011, *Tier 2 Risk-Based Soil Concentrations Protective of Ecological Receptors at the Hanford Site*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0093653.

Christensen, J.N., P.E. Dresel, M.E. Conrad, K. Maher, and D.J. DePaolo, 2004, "Identifying the Sources of Subsurface Contamination at the Hanford Site in Washington Using High-Precision Uranium Isotopic Measurements," *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 38(12):3330-3337.

City of Richland, 2012, *Horn Rapids Landfill Environmental Monitoring Report, Calendar Year 2011*, prepared by Parametrix, Bellevue, Washington for the City of Richland, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.ci.richland.wa.us/DocumentCenter/Home/View/2508.

City of Richland, 2012, *Water Quality Report 2011*, prepared by Goldstreet Design Agency, Inc. for the City of Richland, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.ci.richland.wa.us/DocumentView.aspx?DID=2489.

Clay, Don R., 1991, "Role of the Baseline Risk Assessment in Superfund Remedy Selection Decisions" (memorandum to Regions I – X Directors), OSWER Directive 9355.0-30, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., April 22. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/oswer/riskassessment/pdf/baseline.pdf.

Clean Air Act of 1990, Pub. L. 101-549, as amended, 42 USC 7401, et seq. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/air/caa/.

Clean Water Act of 1972, Pub. L. 107-303, as amended, 33 USC 1251, et seq. Available at: http://epw.senate.gov/water.pdf.

Clean Water Act of 1977, 33 USC 1251, et seq. Available at: http://epw.senate.gov/water.pdf.

Cline, J.F., K.A. Gano, and L.E. Rogers, 1980, "Loose Rock as Biobarriers in Shallow Land Burial," *Health Physics* 39:497-504.

Columbia River DART, Data Access in Real Time database, Columbia Basin Research, School of Aquatic & Fishery Sciences, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington. Available at: http://www.cbr.washington.edu/dart/dart.html.

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, 42 USC 9601, et seq., Pub. L. 107-377, December 31, 2002. Available at: http://epw.senate.gov/cercla.pdf.

Section 104, "Response Authorities."

Section 106, "Abatement Action."

Section 121(d), "Cleanup Standards," "Degree of Cleanup."

Cook, Michael B., 2003, "Human Health Toxicity Values in Superfund Risk Assessments" (memorandum to Superfund National Policy Managers, Regions 1 – 10), OSWER Directive 9285.7-53, Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., December 5. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/oswer/riskassessment/pdf/hhmemo.pdf.

Coughlin, B.R. and A.T. Stone, 1995, "Nonreversible Adsorption of Divalent Metal Ions (Mn^{II}, Co^{II}, Ni^{II}, Cu^{II}, and Pb^{II}) onto Goethite: Effects of Acidification, Fe^{II} Addition, and Picolinic Acid Addition," *Environmental Science & Technology* 29:2445-2455.

CVP-2000-00020, 2003, *Cleanup Verification Package for Landfill 1A (WIDS Site 300-49)*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D3429191.

CVP-2000-00021, 2003, *Cleanup Verification Package for Landfill 1B (WIDS Site 300-50)*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D3439712.

CVP-2001-00019, 2001, *Cleanup Verification Package for the JA Jones 1 Site*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D8930471.

CVP-2003-00001, 2003, *Cleanup Verification Package for Landfill 1D (WIDS Site 628-4)*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D3425232.

CVP-2003-00002, 2003, *Cleanup Verification Package for the South Process Pond (WIDS Site 316-1), the Retired Filter Backwash Pond (WIDS Site 300 RFBP), 300-262 Contaminated Soil, and Unplanned Release Sites UPR-300-32, UPR-300-33, UPR-300-34, UPR-300-35, UPR-300-36, UPR-300-37, and UPR-300-FF-1*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D3425381.

CVP-2003-00020, 2004, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 618-4 Burial Ground*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D5881054.

CVP-2003-00021, 2004, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 618-5 Burial Ground*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D5881232.

CVP-2005-00004, 2005, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 300-18 Waste Site*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA00914041.

CVP-2005-00005, 2005, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 600-47 Waste Site*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA00913979.

CVP-2005-00007, 2005, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 300-8 Waste Site*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01352304.

CVP-2005-00008, 2006, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 600-259 Waste Site*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01963936.

CVP-2005-00009, 2006, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 300 VTS Waste Site*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA02171547.

CVP-2006-00005, 2006, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 618-3 Burial Ground*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA03634106.

CVP-2006-00006, 2006, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 618-8 Burial Ground*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA03632125.

CVP-2006-00010, 2006, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 618-2 Burial Ground*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA04316489.

CVP-2008-00002, 2010, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 618-7 Burial Ground*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington, Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0901300150.

CVP-2009-00005, 2009, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 618-13 Burial Ground and the 600-290:1 Pad and Loading Dock Near 618-13*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1001060703.

CVP-2010-00001, 2010, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 618-1 Burial Ground*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084309.

CVP-2010-00004, 2010, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 300-109, 333 Building Stormwater Runoff and UPR-300-46, Contamination North of 333 Building*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=0084249.

CWHR, 2012, *California Wildlife Habitat Relationships System*, California Interagency Wildlife Task Group, California Department of Fish and Game, Sacramento, California. Available at: http://nrm.dfg.ca.gov/FileHandler.ashx?DocumentID=1675&inline=1.

DOE, 1991, *618-9 Burial Ground Expedited Response Action*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=E0012793.

DOE, 1999a, *Record of Decision: Hanford Comprehensive Land-Use Plan Environmental Impact Statement (HCP EIS)*, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.hanford.gov/files.cfm/HCP_EIS.pdf.

DOE, 1999b, *Decision-Making Framework Guide for the Evaluation and Selection of Monitored Natural Attenuation Remedies at U.S. Department of Energy Sites*, Office of Environmental Restoration, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.

DOE, 1999c, *Technical Guidance for the Long-Term Monitoring of Natural Attenuation Remedies at U.S. Department of Energy Sites*, Office of Environmental Restoration, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.

DOE, 2004, *Recommendations for the Preparation of Environmental Assessments and Environmental Impact Statements: Second Edition*, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.doeal.gov/SWEIS/DOEDocuments/065%20Green_Book2004.pdf.

DOE and EPA, 2000, *331-A Virology Laboratory Building Action Memorandum*, U.S Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/pdw/fsd/AR/FSD0001/FSD0023/D8232563/D8232563_26496_16.pdf.

DOE and EPA, 2005, *Action Memorandum #1 for the 300 Area Facilities*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=D7135498.

DOE and EPA, 2006a, *Action Memorandum #2 for the 300 Area Facilities*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=DA02553852.

DOE and EPA, 2006b, *Action Memorandum #3 for the 300 Area Facilities*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=DA04027779.

DOE and USFWS, 2006, *Memorandum of Understanding Between the United States Department of Energy and the United States Fish and Wildlife Service Regarding Implementation of Executive Order 13186, "Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds,"* U.S. Department of Energy and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C., August 3. Available at: http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/Partnerships/DOEMOUfinalsignature.pdf.

DOE/EH-0676, 2004, *RESRAD-BIOTA: A Tool for Implementing a Graded Approach to Biota Dose Evaluation, User's Guide, Version 1*, ISCORS Technical Report 2004-02, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://web.ead.anl.gov/resrad/documents/RESRAD-BIOTA_Manual_Version_1.pdf.

DOE/EH-413-9905, *Preparing CERCLA Records of Decision*, Office of Environmental Policy and Assistance, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://homer.ornl.gov/sesa/environment/guidance/cercla/rod2.pdf.

DOE/EH-94007658, 1993, *Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) Process, Elements and Techniques*, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.1hope.org/RIFSGUID.PDF.

DOE/EIS-0222-F, 1999, *Final Hanford Comprehensive Land-Use Plan Environmental Impact Statement*, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. Available at:
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D199158842.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D199158843.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D199158844.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D199158845.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D199158846.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D199158847.

DOE/EIS-0222-SA-01, 2008, *Supplement Analysis: Hanford Comprehensive Land-Use Plan Environmental Impact Statement*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.hanford.gov/files.cfm/SAwith_signed-R1.pdf.

DOE/EIS-0391, 2009, *Draft Tank Closure and Waste Management Environmental Impact Statement for the Hanford Site, Richland, Washington*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180376.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180377.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180378.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180379.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180380.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180381.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180382.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180383.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180384.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180385.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180386.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180387.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180388.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180389.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180390.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180391.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180392.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180393.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180394.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180395.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180396.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180397.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180398.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180373.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912180374.

DOE G 435.1-1, 1999, *Implementation Guide for Use with DOE M 435.1-1,* U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. Available at: https://www.directives.doe.gov/directives/current-directives/435.1-EGuide-1ch1/view.

DOE O 450.1A, 2008, *Environmental Protection Program*, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. Available at: https://www.directives.doe.gov/directives/archive-directives/450.1-BOrder-a/view.

DOE O 451.1B Chg 2, 2010, *National Environmental Policy Act Compliance Program*, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. Available at: https://www.directives.doe.gov/directives/current-directives/451.1-BOrder-bc2/view.

DOE Order 5400.5 Chg. 2, 1993, *Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment*, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. Available at: https://www.directives.doe.gov/directives/archive-directives/5400.05-BOrder-c2/view.

DOE/RL-88-31, 1992, *Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan for the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit, Hanford Site, Richland, Washington*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at:
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196008281.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196102506.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196110592.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196110681.

DOE/RL-90-11, 1996, *300 Area Waste Acid Treatment System Closure Plan*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at:
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196083669.

DOE/RL-91-38, 1992, *Engineering Evaluation of the 618-9 Burial Ground Expedited Response Action*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at:
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196093733.

DOE/RL-91-40, 1991, *Hanford Past-Practice Strategy*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at:
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196113090.

DOE/RL-91-50, 2008, *Environmental Monitoring Plan United States Department of Energy Richland Operations Office*, Rev. 4, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://nerp.pnnl.gov/docs/ecology/management/DOE-RL-91-50_Rev4.pdf.

DOE/RL-92-24, 2001, *Hanford Site Background: Part 1, Soil Background for Nonradioactive Analytes*, Rev. 4, 2 vols., U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at:
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0096062.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0096061.

DOE/RL-92-43, 1993, *Phase I Remedial Investigation Report for the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at:
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196106258.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196106270.

DOE/RL-92-67, 1993, *Draft Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study for the 1100-EM-1 Operable Unit, Hanford*, Draft C, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at:
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA181107.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA181351.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA181534.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA181846.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA182181.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA182465.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA182894.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA183128.

DOE/RL-93-21, 1994, *Phase I Remedial Investigation Report for the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196095808. http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196096243. http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196096266.

DOE/RL-93-73, 1995, *300 Area Process Trenches Modified Closure/Postclosure Plan*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196000405.

DOE/RL-93-99, 1994, *Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Report for the Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196061256.

DOE/RL-94-38, 1994, *Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan for the 300-FF-2 Operable Unit*, Draft A, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196034820.

DOE/RL-94-41, 1994, *NEPA Roadmap for the Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility Regulatory Package*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196074918.

DOE/RL-94-85, 1995, *Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Report for the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196019032.

DOE/RL-94-150, 1994, *Bald Eagle Site Management Plan for the Hanford Site, South-Central Washington*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196033942.

DOE/RL-95-73, 1996, *Operation and Maintenance Plan for the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196245769.

DOE/RL-95-73, 2002, *Operation and Maintenance Plan for the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0095180.

DOE/RL-96-12, 1996, *Hanford Site Background: Part 2, Soil Background for Radionuclides*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D1808987.

DOE/RL-96-17, 2009, *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100 Area*, Rev. 6, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0095436.

DOE/RL-96-32, 2001, *Hanford Site Biological Resources Management Plan*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://nerp.pnnl.gov/docs/ecology/management/brmap/BRMaP.pdf.

DOE/RL-96-42, 1996, *Limited Field Investigation Report for the 300-FF-2 Operable Unit*, Draft A, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D197189709.

DOE/RL-96-42, 1997, *Limited Field Investigation Report for the 300-FF-2 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE/RL-96-61, 1997, *Hanford Site Background: Part 3, Groundwater Background*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D197226378.

DOE/RL-96-70, 1997, *300-FF-1 Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/481502-RBo6Wg/webviewable/481502.pdf.

DOE/RL-96-77, 1996, *Programmatic Agreement Among the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and the Washington State Historic Preservation Office for the Maintenance, Deactivation, Alteration, and Demolition of the Built Environment on the Hanford Site, Washington*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06717578.

DOE/RL-96-88, 2003, *Hanford Site Biological Resources Mitigation Strategy*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://nerp.pnnl.gov/docs/ecology/management/BRMiS.pdf.

DOE/RL-97-02, 1997, *National Register of Historic Places Multiple Property Documentation Form – Historic, Archaeological and Traditional Cultural Properties of the Hanford Site, Washington*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE/RL-97-56, 1998, *Hanford Site Manhattan Project and Cold War Era Historic District Treatment Plan*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE/RL-97-1047, 2002, *History of the Plutonium Production Facilities at the Hanford Site Historic District, 1943-1990*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/pdwdocs/fsd0001/osti/2002/I0037475.pdf.

DOE/RL-98-10, 2003, *Hanford Cultural Resources Management Plan*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE/RL-98-28, 1999, *200 Areas Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Implementation Plan – Environmental Restoration Program*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D199153696.

DOE/RL-2001-41, 2009, *Sitewide Institutional Controls Plan for Hanford CERCLA Response Actions*, Rev. 4, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0095932.

DOE/RL-2001-47, 2002, *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 300 Area*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D9154773.

DOE/RL-2001-47, 2009, *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 300 Area*, Rev. 3, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0095130.

DOE/RL-2001-48, 2002, *300 Area Remedial Action Sampling and Analysis Plan*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D9154772.

DOE/RL-2002-11, 2008, *300-FF-5 Operable Unit Sampling and Analysis Plan*, Rev. 2, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0095179.

DOE/RL-2002-39, 2002, *Standardized Stratigraphic Nomenclature for Post-Ringold-Formation Sediments Within the Central Pasco Basin*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Also cited as DOE (2002).

DOE/RL-2003-04, 2005, *Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 200-PO-1 Groundwater Operable Unit*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01974685.

DOE/RL-2004-37, 2005, *Risk Assessment Work Plan for the 100 Area and 300 Area Component of the RCBRA*, Rev. 2, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01946743.

DOE/RL-2004-49, 2004, *Columbia River Component of the River Corridor Baseline Risk Assessment: Basis and Assumptions on Project Scope*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.wch-rcc.com/documents/mission_complete/RL-2004-49.pdf.

DOE/RL-2004-74, 2005, *300-FF-1 Operable Unit Remedial Action Report*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01233219.

DOE/RL-2004-77, 2007, *Removal Action Work Plan for 300 Area Facilities*, Rev. 2, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06477039.

DOE/RL-2005-27, 2005, *Revised Mitigation Action Plan for the Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE/RL-2005-40, 2006, *100-B/C Pilot Project Risk Assessment Report*, Draft B, Volume 1, Volume 2 – Tables, Volume 3 – Appendices, Draft B, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01944866. http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01945154. http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01945466. http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01945824. http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01946039.

DOE/RL-2005-41, 2005, *Work Plan for Phase III Feasibility Study 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D7748314.

DOE/RL-2005-42, 2006, *100 Area and 300 Area Component of the RCBRA Sampling and Analysis Plan*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA04279469. http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA04279655.

DOE/RL-2005-47, 2006, *300-FF-5 Operable Unit Limited Field Investigation Plan*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA02604108.

DOE/RL-2006-20, 2006, *The Second CERCLA Five-Year Review Report for the Hanford Site*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA04570094.

DOE/RL-2007-21, 2012, *River Corridor Baseline Risk Assessment, Volume I: Ecological Risk Assessment*, Volume 1, Parts 1 and 2, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0093215. http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0093214.

DOE/RL-2007-21, 2011, *River Corridor Baseline Risk Assessment, Volume II: Human Health Risk Assessment*, Volume II, Parts 1 and 2, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0093676. http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0093675.

DOE/RL-2007-50, 2011, *Central Plateau Ecological Risk Assessment Data Package Report*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1108100554.

DOE/RL-2008-11, 2008, *Remedial Investigation Work Plan for Hanford Site Releases to the Columbia River*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0810240394.

DOE/RL-2008-27, 2008, *Sampling and Analysis Plan for 618-10 and 618-11 Nonintrusive Sampling*, Draft A, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0806260025.

DOE/RL-2008-36, 2008, *Remediation Strategy for Uranium in Groundwater at the Hanford Site 300 Area, 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0810240397.

DOE/RL-2008-46, 2010, *Integrated 100 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1002260412.

DOE/RL-2008-46-ADD1, 2010, *Integrated 100 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan, Addendum 1: 100-DR-1, 100-DR-2, 100-HR-1, 100-HR-2, and 100-HR-3 Operable Units*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084374.

DOE/RL-2009-10, 2010, *Hanford Site Cleanup Completion Framework*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1008190506.

DOE/RL-2009-15, 2009, *Calendar Year 2008 Annual Summary Report for the 100-HR-3, 100-KR-4, and 100-NR-2 Operable Unit Pump-and-Treat Operation*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0906180630.

DOE/RL-2009-16, 2009, *300-FF-5 Groundwater Operable Unit Infiltration Test Sampling and Analysis Plan*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE/RL-2009-26, 2009, *Surveillance and Maintenance Plan for the Fast Flux Test Facility (FFTF)*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0905200837.

DOE/RL-2009-30, 2010, *300 Area Decision Unit Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan for the 300-FF-1, 300-FF-2, and 300-FF-5 Operable Units*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084376.

DOE/RL-2009-41, 2009, *Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 100-K Decision Unit Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1002260413.

DOE/RL-2009-45, 2010, *300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 300-FF-1, 300-FF-2 and 300-FF-5 Operable Units*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084377.

DOE/RL-2010-11, 2010, *Hanford Site Groundwater Monitoring and Performance Report for 2009: Volumes 1 & 2*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084237.

DOE/RL-2010-22, 2010, *Action Memorandum for General Hanford Site Decommissioning Activities*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084445.

DOE/RL-2010-97, 2011, *Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study for the 100-KR-1, 100-KR-2, and 100-KR-4 Operable Units*, Draft A, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0093615.

DOE/RL-2010-117, 2011, *Columbia River Component Risk Assessment, Volume I: Screening-Level Ecological Risk Assessment*, Volume I, Part 1, Draft A, Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=0093619.

DOE/RL-2010-117, 2011, *Columbia River Component Risk Assessment, Volume II: Baseline Human Health Risk Assessment*, Draft Volume II, Part 1, Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE/RL-2011-01, 2011, *Hanford Site Groundwater Monitoring Report for 2010*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.hanford.gov/c.cfm/sgrp/GWRep10/html/start10.htm.

DOE/RL-2011-50, 2012, *Regulatory Basis and Implementation of a Graded Approach to Evaluation of Groundwater Protection*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0093361.

DOE/RW-0164, 1988, *Site Characterization Plan: Reference Repository Location, Hanford Site, Washington*, 9 vols., Consultation Draft, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196007701.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196007769.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196007788.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196007871.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196007870.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196007876.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196007901.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196007935.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196027182.

DOE-STD-1153-2002, 2002, *A Graded Approach for Evaluating Radiation Doses to Aquatic and Terrestrial Biota*, DOE Technical Standard, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.hss.doe.gov/nuclearsafety/techstds/docs/standard/1153_module2.pdf.

DOE/TRU-09-3425, 2009, *Annual Transuranic Waste Inventory Report – 2009*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Carlsbad Field Office, Carlsbad, New Mexico. Available at: http://cid.em.doe.gov/pdfs/Annual_TRU_Waste_Inventory_Report-2009_DOE_TRU-2009-3425.pdf.

DOI, 1996, *United States Department of the Interior Record of Decision Hanford Reach of the Columbia River: Final Environmental Impact Statement for Comprehensive River Conservation Study*, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/pdw/fsd/AR/FSD0001/FSD0025/D199091173/D199091173_19403_5.pdf.

Duberstein, C.A., 1997, "Riparian Stopover Habitat Selection by Spring Transient Landbirds of South-Central Washington," Master Thesis, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington.

DuPont de Nemours, E.I. and Company, 1999. Initial submission: letter from DuPont Haskell Laboratory to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency re results of 4-hour inhalation median lethality study (LC50) in rats w/cis-1,2-dichloroethylene, dated 8/26/99. E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Company, Wilmington, Delaware. Submitted under TSCA Section 8E; EPA Document No. 88990000257; NTIS No. OTS0559785.

ECF-100NPL-10-0462, 2011, *Environmental Calculation of WAC 173-340-720 Method B Groundwater Cleanup Levels for Potable Groundwater in the 100 Areas and 300 Area*, Draft, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-100NPL-10-0463, 2011, *Environmental Calculation of WAC 173-340-730 Method B Surface Water Cleanup Levels for Potable Groundwater in the 100 Areas and 300 Area*, Draft, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-200MW1-10-0080, 2010, *200-MW-1 Contaminant Fate and Transport Model to Evaluate Impacts to Groundwater in Support of DOE/RL-2008-38 Decisional Draft*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0093646.

ECF-300FF5-11-00011, 2011, *Environmental Cost Estimate for the 300 Area Waste Sites and Groundwater RI/FS*, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-300FF5-11-0128, 2011, *Identification of Contaminants of Potential Concern for Groundwater Risk Assessment at the 300 Area Subregion of the 300-FF-5 Groundwater Operable Unit*, Draft A, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-300FF5-11-0129, 2011, *Identification of Contaminants of Potential Concern for Groundwater Risk Assessment at the 600 Area Subregion of the 300-FF-5 Groundwater Operable Unit*, Draft A, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-300FF5-11-0130, 2011, *Calculation of Exposure Point Concentrations for the 300 Area Subregion of the 300-FF-5 Groundwater Operable Unit*, Draft A, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-300FF5-11-0131, 2011, *Calculation of Exposure Point Concentrations for the 600 Area Subregion of the 300-FF-5 Groundwater Operable Unit*, Draft A, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-300FF5-11-0132, 2011, *Native American Risk Assessment for the 300 Area Subregion of the 300-FF-5 Groundwater Operable Unit*, Draft A, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-300FF5-11-0133, 2011, *Native American Risk Assessment for the 600 Area Subregion of the 300-FF-5 Groundwater Operable Unit*, Draft, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-300FF5-11-0134, 2011, *Tap Water Risk Assessment for the 300 Area Subregion of the 300-FF-5 Groundwater Operable Unit*, Draft A, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-300FF5-11-0135, 2011, *Tap Water Risk Assessment for the 600 Area Subregion of the 300-FF-5 Groundwater Operable Unit*, Draft A, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-300FF5-11-0151, 2011, *Groundwater Flow and Uranium Transport Modeling in Support of the 300 Area RI/FS Document*, Rev. 1, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-300FF5-11-0153, 2012, *Soil Modeling in Support of 300 Area FF-5 RI/FS Document*, Rev. 2, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-300FF5-12-0043, 2012, *Radon Flux Calculation for the 300 Area*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-300NPL-11-0036, 2011, *Waste Site Evaluation Process for the 300-FF-2 Source Operable Unit*, Draft, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-300NPL-11-0137, 2012, *Computation of Exposure Point Concentrations for the 300-FF-2 Source Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-300NPL-11-0139, 2012, *Ecological Risk Evaluation for the 300-FF-2 Source Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-10-0429, 2011, *Documentation of Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs) for Radionuclides Using the IAROD Exposure Scenario for the 100 Areas and 300 Areas Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) Reports*, Draft, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-10-0442, 2012, *Calculation of Nonradiological Soil Concentrations Protective of Groundwater Using the Fixed Parameter 3-Phase Equilibrium Partitioning Equation for the 100 Areas and 300 Area*, Rev. 1, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-10-0444, 2011, *Calculation of Documentation of Standard Method B Direct Contact Soil Cleanup Levels for Unrestricted Land Use*, Draft, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-10-0445, 2011, *Calculation of Nonradiological Preliminary Remediation Goals in Soil for a Casual Recreational User Scenario for the 100 Areas and 300 Areas Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) Reports*, Draft, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-10-0446, 2011, *Calculation of Radiological Preliminary Remediation Goals in Soil for a Casual Recreational User Scenario for the 100 Areas and 300 Areas Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) Reports*, Draft, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-10-0452, 2011, *Calculation of Radiological Preliminary Remediation Goals in Soil for an Industrial Worker Exposure Scenario for the 100 Areas and 300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Reports*, Draft, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-10-0453, 2011, *Calculation of Standard Method C Direct Contact Soil Cleanup Levels for Industrial Land Use for the 100 Areas and 300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Reports*, Draft, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-10-0429, 2010, *Documentation of Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs) for Radionuclides Using the IAROD Exposure Scenario for the 100 and 300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) Report*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-11-0033, 2012, *Calculation of Inhalation Pathway Preliminary Remediation Goals Using Standard Method B Air Cleanup Levels for the 100 Areas and 300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Reports*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington

ECF-HANFORD-11-0038, 2012, *Soil Background Data for Interim Use at the Hanford Site*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-11-0142, 2011, *Documentation of Radiological Preliminary Remediation Goals in Soil for a Resident Monument Worker Exposure Scenario for the 100 Areas and 300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) Reports*, Draft, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-11-0158, 2012, *Tier 2 Terrestrial Plant and Invertebrate Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs) for Nonradionuclides for Use at the Hanford Site*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-11-0454, 2011, *Calculation of Inhalation Pathway Preliminary Remediation Goals Using Standard Method C Air Cleanup Levels for the 100 Areas and 300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Reports*, Draft, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

Ecology, 2010, "Cleanup Levels and Risk Calculations" (CLARC) database, Washington State Department of Ecology. Available at: https://fortress.wa.gov/ecy/clarc/CLARCHome.aspx.

Ecology, EPA, and DOE, 1989a, *Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order*, 2 vols., as amended, Washington State Department of Ecology, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.hanford.gov/?page=81.

Ecology, EPA, and DOE, 1989b, *Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order Action Plan*, Washington State Department of Ecology, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.hanford.gov/?page=82.

Ecology Publication 92-54, 1992, *Statistical Guidance for Ecology Site Managers*, Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.ecy.wa.gov/pubs/9254.pdf.

Ecology Publication 94-115, 1994, *Natural Background Soil Metals Concentrations in Washington State*, Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.ecy.wa.gov/pubs/94115.pdf.

Ecology Publication 10-05-019, 2010, *Uranium and Other Chemical Contaminants Entering the Columbia River from the South Columbia Basin Irrigation Outfalls*, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.ecy.wa.gov/pubs/1005019.pdf.

Ecology Publication 11-03-006, 2011, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Arsenic and Lead in the Tacoma Smelter Plume Footprint and Hanford Site Old Orchards Ecology*, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.ecy.wa.gov/biblio/1103006.html.

Ecology Publication 11-09-054, 2011, *Development of Benthic SQVs for Freshwater Sediments in Washington, Oregon, and Idaho*, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.ecy.wa.gov/pubs/1109054.pdf.

ECOTOXicology database, a database created and maintained by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, and the National Health and Environmental Effects Research Laboratory's Mid-Continent Ecology Division. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/.

Efroymson, Rebecca A., Bradley E. Sample, and Mark J. Peterson, 2004, "Ecotoxicity Test Data for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil: Plants and Soil-Dwelling Invertebrates," *Hum. Ecol. Risk Assess.* 10(2):207-231.

EM 1110-1-1200, 2003, *Conceptual Site Models for Ordnance and Explosives (OE) and Hazardous, Toxic, and Radioactive Waste (HTRW) Projects*, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://140.194.76.129/publications/eng-manuals/EM_1110-1-1200_sec/EM_1110-1-1200.pdf.

EMO-1026, 1991, *Addendum to Data Compilation Task Report for the Source Investigation of the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit Phase I Remedial Investigations*, Environmental Management Operations for the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/ddrs/common/findpage.cfm?AKey=D8940259.

Endangered Species Act of 1973, Pub. L. 93-205, as amended, 7 USC 136, 16 USC 1531, et seq. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/laws/esa.pdf.

Energy Northwest, 2011, *Columbia Generating Station Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program: 2010 Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report*, Energy Northwest, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://pbadupws.nrc.gov/docs/ML1113/ML11132A062.pdf.

Environmental Dashboard Application, 2012, U.S. Department of Energy, Available at: http://environet.hanford.gov/EDA.

EPA, 1991, *Action Memorandum: 316-5 Process Trenches, U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Hanford Site, Richland, Washington*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=D196068241.

EPA, 1995, *Guidance for Risk Characterization*, Science Policy Council, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/spc/pdfs/rcguide.pdf.

EPA, 2004, *Overview of the Ecological Risk Assessment Process in the Office of Pesticide Programs, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency—Endangered and Threatened Species Effects Determinations*, Office of Prevention, Pesticides and Toxic Substances, Office of Pesticide Programs, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/espp/consultation/ecorisk-overview.pdf.

EPA, 2009a, "Regional Screening Levels for Chemical Contaminants at Superfund Sites," U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Mid-Atlantic Risk Assessment. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/reg3hwmd/risk/human/rb-concentration_table/Generic_Tables/index.htm.

EPA, 2009b, *National Recommended Water Quality Criteria*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Office of Science and Technology, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/waterscience/criteria/wqcriteria.html.

EPA, 2010, *Superfund Radionuclide Preliminary Remediation Goal (PRG) Download and Calculation Website*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://epa-prgs.ornl.gov/radionuclides/prg_guide.shtm.

EPA, Ecology, and DOE, 2000, *Explanation of Significant Difference for the 300-FF-5 Record of Decision*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/rods/fulltext/e1000524.pdf.

EPA, Ecology, and DOE, 2004, *Explanation of Significant Differences for the 300-FF-2 Operable Unit Record of Decision*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/pdw/fsd/AR/FSD0001/FSD0015/D5048583/D5048583_23291_21.pdf.

EPA, Ecology, and DOE, 2007, *Amendment to the Record of Decision for the USDOE Hanford Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://yosemite.epa.gov/r10/CLEANUP.NSF/sites/hanford2/$FILE/ERDF-Amended-ROD-2007.pdf.

EPA, Ecology, and DOE, 2009, *Explanation of Significant Differences for the 300-FF-2 Operable Unit Interim Action Record of Decision Hanford Site Benton County, Washington*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://yosemite.epa.gov/R10/CLEANUP.NSF/6ea33b02338c3a5e882567ca005d382f/81e02b8ec1438a9888256592005854f5/$FILE/Hanford%20ESD%20300%20Area%20081109.pdf.

EPA, Ecology, and DOE, 2011, *Explanation of Significant Differences, Hanford 300 Area, 300-FF-2 Operable Unit, 618-10 Burial Ground*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: www5.hanford.gov/pdw/fsd/AR/.../618-10%20ESD%20300-FF-2.pdf.

EPA Eco-SSLs, Ecological Soil Screening Levels, updated in 2006 and 2007. Contaminant-specific documents are available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/.

EPA/100/B-04/001, 2004, *An Examination of EPA Risk Assessment Principles and Practices*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/OSA/pdfs/ratf-final.pdf.

EPA/100/R-09/006, 2009, *Summary Report: Risk Assessment Forum Technical Workshop on Population-level Ecological Risk Assessment*, Risk Assessment Forum, Office of the Science Advisor, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/raf/files/population_level_era_report_supp_materials.pdf.

EPA 230-R-92-014, 1992, *Methods for Evaluating The Attainment of Cleanup Standards Volume 2: Ground Water*, Office of Policy, Planning, and Evaluation, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/policy/remedy/pdfs/230r-92014-s.pdf.

EPA/240/B-06/003, 2006, *Data Quality Assessment: Statistical Methods for Practitioners*, EPA QA/G-9S, Office of Environmental Information, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/quality/qs-docs/g9s-final.pdf.

EPA 402-R-99-004A, 1999, *Understanding Variation in Partition Coefficient, K_d, Values*, *Vol. 1*, Office of Air and Radiation, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://epa.gov/radiation/docs/kdreport/vol1/402-r-99-004a.pdf.

EPA/505/2-90/001, 1991, *Technical Support Document for Water Quality-based Toxics Control*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://water.epa.gov/scitech/datait/models/upload/2002_10_25_npdes_pubs_owm0264.pdf.

EPA/540/1-89/002, 1989, *Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Volume I Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part A): Interim Final*, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://epa.gov/swerrims/riskassessment/ragsa/pdf/rags-vol1-pta_complete.pdf.

EPA 540-F-00-005, 2000, *Institutional Controls: A Site Manager's Guide to Identifying, Evaluating and Selecting Institutional Controls at Superfund and RCRA Corrective Action Cleanups*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/osw/hazard/correctiveaction/resources/guidance/ics/icfactfinal.pdf.

EPA/540/F-95/037, 1996, *Ecological Significance and Selection of Candidate Assessment Endpoints*, ECO Update, Intermittent Bulletin, Vol. 3, No. 1, Publication 9345.0-05I, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/oswer/riskassessment/ecoup/pdf/v3no1.pdf.

EPA/540/G-88/003, 1988, *Guidance on Remedial Actions for Contaminated Ground Water at Superfund Sites*, Interim Final, OSWER Directive 9283.1-2, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/policy/remedy/pdfs/540g-88003-s.pdf.

EPA/540/G-89/004, 1988, *Guidance for Conducting Remedial Investigations and Feasibility Studies Under CERCLA*, Interim Final, OSWER Directive 9355.3-01, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://epa.gov/superfund/policy/remedy/pdfs/540g-89004-s.pdf.

EPA/540/G-89/006, 1988, *CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual: Interim Final*, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/resources/remedy/pdf/540g-89006-s.pdf.

EPA/540/G-89/009, 1989, *CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual: Part II. Clean Air Act and Other Environmental Statutes and State Requirements*, Interim Final, OSWER Directive 9234.1-02, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/policy/remedy/pdfs/540g-89009-s.pdf.

EPA 540-R-00-002, 2000, *A Guide to Developing and Documenting Cost Estimates During the Feasibility Study*, OSWER 9355.0-75, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://epa.gov/superfund/policy/remedy/sfremedy/rifs/costest.htm.

EPA/540-R-00-007, 2000, *Soil Screening Guidance for Radionuclides: User's Guide*, OSWER 9355.4-16A, Office of Radiation and Indoor Air, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/health/contaminants/radiation/pdfs/sec_0clean.pdf.

EPA 540-R-01-003, 2002, *Guidance for Comparing Background and Chemical Concentrations in Soil for CERCLA Sites*, OSWER 9285.7-41, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/oswer/riskassessment/pdf/background.pdf.

EPA/540/R-92/003, 1991, *Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Volume I—Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part B, Development of Risk-Based Preliminary Remediation Goals) Interim*, Publication 9285.7-01B, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://epa.gov/swerrims/riskassessment/ragsb/index.htm.

EPA/540/R-93/081, 1994, *Guidance Manual for the Integrated Exposure Uptake Biokenetic Model for Lead in Children*, Publication Number 9285.7-15, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPURL.cgi?Dockey=2000WN4R.txt.

EPA/540/R-95/128, 1996, *Soil Screening Guidance: Technical Background Document*, OSWER Publication 9355.4-17A, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/health/conmedia/soil/toc.htm.

EPA/540/R-96/018, 1996, *Soil Screening Guidance: Users Guide*, Publication 9355.4-23, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/health/conmedia/soil/index.htm.

EPA 540-R-97-006, 1997, *Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Process for Designing and Conducting Ecological Risk Assessments: Interim Final*, OSWER 9285.7-25, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/swerrims/riskassessment/ecorisk/ecorisk.htm.

EPA 540-R-97-013, 1997, *Rules of Thumb for Superfund Remedy Selection*, OSWER 9355.0-69, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/policy/remedy/rules/rulesthm.pdf.

EPA 540-R-97-036, 2001, *Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables: FY 1997 Update*, April 16, 2001 Update: Radionuclide Toxicity (update of former Table 4), Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/cfm/recordisplay.cfm?deid=2877.

EPA 540-R-98-031, 1999, *A Guide to Preparing Superfund Proposed Plans, Records of Decision, and Other Remedy Selection Decision Documents*, OSWER 9200.1-23P, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/policy/remedy/rods/index.htm.

EPA/540/R/99/005, 2004, *Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part E, Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment): Final*, OSWER 9285.7-02EP, Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/oswer/riskassessment/ragse/pdf/introduction.pdf.

EPA/540/R/99/006, 1999, *Radiation Risk Assessment At CERCLA Sites: Q & A*, OSWER Directive 9200.4-31P, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response and Office of Radiation and Indoor Air, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/health/contaminants/radiation/pdfs/riskqa.pdf.

EPA/540/R-99/009, 1999, *Use of Monitored Natural Attenuation at Superfund, RCRA Corrective Action, and Underground Storage Tank Sites*, OSWER Directive 9200.4-17P, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/OUST/directiv/d9200417.pdf.

EPA-600/4-84-017, 1993, *Determination of Inorganic Anions by Ion Chromatography*, EPA Method 300.0, Rev. 2.1, Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio. Available at: http://water.epa.gov/scitech/swguidance/methods/bioindicators/upload/2007_07_10_methods_method_300_0.pdf.

EPA/600/8-91/011B, 1992, *Dermal Exposure Assessment: Principles and Applications*, Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/cfm/recordisplay.cfm?deid=12188.

EPA/600/C-08/001, 2007, *Remediation Evaluation Model for Chlorinated Solvents (REMChlor)*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://cfpub.epa.gov/si/si_public_record_report.cfm?dirEntryId=187463.

EPA 600/P-95/002Fa-c, 1997, *Exposure Factors Handbook*, Vols. I-III, Final Report, Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/cfm/recordisplay.cfm?deid=12464.

EPA 600/R-00/096, 2000, *Volatilization Rates from Water to Indoor Air Phase II*, National Center for Environmental Assessment, Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://ofmpub.epa.gov/eims/eimscomm.getfile?p_download_id=4840.

EPA-600-R-02-011, 2005, *Procedures for the Derivation of Equilibrium Partitioning Sediment Benchmarks (ESBs) for the Protection of Benthic Organisms: Metal Mixtures (Cadmium, Copper, Lead, Nickel, Silver, and Zinc*, Office or Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/nheerl/download_files/publications/metalsESB_022405.pdf.

EPA/600/R-07/038, 2007, *ProUCL Version 4.0 User Guide*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

EPA/600/R-07/038, 2010, *ProUCL Version 4.00.05 User Guide (Draft)*, Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/esd/tsc/ProUCL_v4.00.05/ProUCL_v4.00.05_user_guide(draft).pdf.

EPA/600/R-07/139, 2007, *Monitored Natural Attenuation of Inorganic Contaminants in Ground Water: Volume 1 – Technical Basis for Assessment*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ada/download/reports/600R07139/600R07139.pdf.

EPA/600/R-10/093, 2010, *Monitored Natural Attenuation of Inorganic Contaminants in Ground Water Volume 3 – Assessment for Radionuclides Including Tritium, Radon, Strontium, Technetium, Uranium, Iodine, Radium, Thorium, Cesium, and Plutonium-Americium*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/nrmrl/pubs/600r10093/600r10093.pdf.

EPA/600/R-93/187, 1993, *Wildlife Exposure Factors Handbook*, Vol. I and II, Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

EPA-600/R-94/111, 1994, *Methods for the Determination of Metals in Environmental Samples, Supplement I*, Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio. Available at: http://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPURL.cgi?Dockey=300036HL.txt.

EPA/600/Z-92/001, 1992, *Guidelines for Exposure Assessment*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Risk Assessment Forum, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/cfm/recordisplay.cfm?deid=15263.

EPA/630/P-02/004F, 2003, *Generic Ecological Assessment Endpoints (GEAEs) for Ecological Risk Assessment*, Risk Assessment Forum, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/raf/publications/pdfs/GENERIC_ENDPOINTS_2004.PDF.

EPA/630/P-03/001F, 2005, *Guidelines for Carcinogen Risk Assessment*, Risk Assessment Forum, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/cfm/recordisplay.cfm?deid=116283.

EPA/630/R-92/001, 1992, *Framework for Ecological Risk Assessment*, Risk Assessment Forum, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://rais.ornl.gov/documents/FRMWRK_ERA.PDF.

EPA/630/R-95/002F, 1998, *Guidelines for Ecological Risk Assessment*, Risk Assessment Forum, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/raf/publications/pdfs/ECOTXTBX.PDF.

EPA 822-R-03-008, 2003, *Six-Year Review Chemical Contaminants Health Effects Technical Support Document*, Office of Water and Office of Science and Technology, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/OGWDW/standard/review/pdfs/support_6yr_healtheffects_final.pdf.

EPA/AMD/R10-02/030, 2002, *Record of Decision Amendment: U.S. Department of Energy Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility Hanford Site – 200 Area Benton County, Washington*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Seattle, Washington. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/rods/fulltext/a1002030.pdf.

EPA/ESD/R10-00/505, 2000, *USDOE Hanford 300 Area, 300-FF-1 Operable Unit, Hanford Site, Benton County, Washington Explanation of Significant Difference (ESD)*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/rods/fulltext/e1000505.pdf.

EPA/ESD/R10-00/524, 2000, *Explanation of Significant Difference for the 300-FF-5 Record of Decision*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Seattle, Washington. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/rods/fulltext/e1000524.pdf.

EPA/ESD/R10-96/145, 1996, *Explanation of Significant Differences: USDOE Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility, Hanford Site, Benton County, Washington*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Seattle, Washington. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/rods/fulltext/e1096145.pdf.

EPA/ROD/R10-01/119, 2001, *EPA Superfund Record of Decision: Hanford 300-Area, Benton County, Washington*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/rods/fulltext/r1001119.pdf.

EPA/ROD/R10-93/063, 1993, *Record of Decision for the USDOE Hanford 1100 Area Final Remedial Action*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Seattle, Washington. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/rods/fulltext/r1093063.pdf.

EPA/ROD/R10-95/100, 1995, *Declaration of the Interim Record of Decision for the Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/rods/fulltext/r1095100.pdf.

EPA/ROD/R10-96/143, 1996, *Record of Decision for the 300-FF-1 and 300-FF-5 Operable Units, Hanford Site, Benton County, Washington*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/rods/fulltext/r1096143.pdf.

Erickson, M.D. (ed.), 1997, *Analytical Chemistry of PCBs*, Second Edition, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.

ES/ER/TM-85/R3, 1997, *Toxicological Benchmarks for Screening Contaminants of Potential Concern for Effects on Terrestrial Plants: 1997 Revision*, Lockheed Martin Energy Systems, Inc., Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://rais.ornl.gov/documents/tm85r3.pdf.

ES/ER/TM-86/R3, 1996, *Toxicological Benchmarks for Wildlife: 1996 Revision*, Lockheed Martin Energy Systems, Inc., Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://www.esd.ornl.gov/programs/ecorisk/documents/tm86r3.pdf.

ES/ER/TM-126/R2, 1997, *Toxicological Benchmarks for Contaminants of Potential Concern for Effects on Soil and Litter Invertebrates and Heterotrophic Process: 1997 Revision*, Lockheed Martin Energy Systems, Inc., Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://www.ornl.gov/~webworks/cpr/rpt/75155.pdf.

ES/ER/TM-219, 1998, *Development and Validation of Bioaccumulation Models for Small Mammals*, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://www.esd.ornl.gov/programs/ecorisk/documents/tm219.pdf.

ES/ER/TM-220, 1998, *Development and Validation of Bioaccumulation Models for Earthworms*, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://www.esd.ornl.gov/programs/ecorisk/documents/tm220.pdf

Ewell, W.S., J.W. Gorsuch, R.O. Kringle, K.A. Robillard, and R.C. Spiegel, 1986, "Simultaneous Evaluation of the Acute Effects of Chemicals on Seven Aquatic Species," *Env. Tox. Chem.* 5(9):831-840.

Executive Order 11593, 1971, *Protection and Enhancement of the Cultural Environment*, Richard Nixon, May 13. Available at: http://www.gsa.gov/portal/content/101025.

Executive Order 11988, 1977, *Floodplain Management*, Jimmy Carter, May 24. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/owow/wetlands/regs/eo11988.html.

Executive Order 12580, 1987, *Superfund Implementation*, Ronald W. Reagan, January 23. Available at: http://www.archives.gov/federal-register/codification/executive-order/12580.html.

Executive Order 12898, 1994, *Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations*, William J. Clinton, February 11. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/fedrgstr/eo/eo12898.htm.

Falta, R.W., M.B. Stacy, A. Noman, M. Ahsanuzzaman, M. Wang, and R.C. Earle, 2007, *REMChlor: Remediation Evaluation Model for Chlorinated Solvents User's Manual Version 1.0*, Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ada/csmos/models/remchlor.html.

Fecht, K.R., S.P. Reidel, and A.M. Tallman, 1987, "Paleodrainage of the Columbia River System on the Columbia Plateau of Washington State: A Summary," *Selected Papers on the Geology of Washington*, Washington Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geology and Earth Resources, Bulletin 77, pp. 219-248.

Fetter, C.W., 1998, *Contaminant Hydrogeolog*y, 2nd ed., Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey.

Fields, Timothy J., Jr., 1997, "Clarification of the Role of Applicable, or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements in Establishing Preliminary Remediation Goals under CERCLA" (memorandum to Addressees), OSWER No. 9200.4-23, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., August 22. Available at: http://epa.gov/superfund/health/contaminants/radiation/pdfs/aras.pdf.

Firestone, Richard B. and Virginia S. Shirley, 1998, *Table of Isotopes*, Eighth Edition, Volume II, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, New York.

Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act of 1980, "Nongame Act," September 29, Pub. L. 96-366, as amended, 16 USC 2901-2911. Available at: http://wildlifelaw.unm.edu/fedbook/nongame.html.

Fitzner, R.E. and W.C. Hanson, 1979, "A Congregation of Wintering Bald Eagles," *The Condor* 81(3):311-313.

Franklin, A., B. Noon, and L. George, 2002, "What is Habitat Fragmentation?" *Studies in Avian Biology* 25:20-29. Available at: http://www.globalrestorationnetwork.org/uploads/files/LiteratureAttachments/368_what-is-habitat-fragmentation.pdf.

Fritz, Brad G. and Evan V. Arntzen, 2007, "Effect of Rapidly Changing River Stage on Uranium Flux through the Hyporheic Zone," *Ground Water* 45(6):753-760. Available at: http://info.ngwa.org/gwol/pdf/072682493.pdf.

Gee, G.W., M.J. Fayer, M.L. Rockhold, and M.D. Campbell, 1992, "Variations in Recharge at the Hanford Site," *Northwest Science* 66:237-250. Available at: http://www.vetmed.wsu.edu/org_nws/NWSci%20journal%20articles/1992%20files/Issue%204/v66%20p237%20Gee%20et%20al.PDF.

Gephart, R.E., 2003, *Hanford – A Conversation About Nuclear Waste and Cleanup*, Battelle Press, Richland, Washington.

Griffith, G., 2003, "Curation Plan for the Deactivation and Decommissioning of Historic Buildings at FFTF, 400 Area, HCRC 2002-400-004" (letter to J. Hebdon, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington), U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, Washington, D.C., February 26.

Habicht, F. Henry II, 1992, "Guidance on Risk Characterization for Risk Managers and Risk Assessors" (memorandum to Assistant Administrators, Regional Administrators), with attachment, *Guidance for Risk Assessment*, Office of the Administrator, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., February 26. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/oswer/riskassessment/habicht.htm.

Hallock, L.A., 1998, *Herpetofauna of the Hanford Nuclear Reservation, Grant, Franklin and Benton Counties, Washington*, The Nature Conservancy of Washington, Seattle, Washington.

Hammond, G.E. and P.C. Lichtner, 2010, "Field-Scale Modeling for the Natural Attenuation of Uranium at the Hanford 300 Area Using High-Performance Computing," *Water Resources Research* 46:31 pp.

Hammond, G.E., P.C. Lichtner, and M.L. Rockhold, 2010, "Stochastic Simulation of Uranium Migration at the Hanford 300 Area," *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology* 120-121:115-128.

Hanford Environmental Information System, Hanford Site database, Richland, Washington.

Harris, S. and B. Harper, 2004, *Exposure Scenario for CTUIR Traditional Subsistence Lifeways*, Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation, Department of Science and Engineering, Pendleton, Oregon.

HNF-EP-0649, 1997, *Characterization of the 618-11 Solid Waste Burial Ground, Disposed Waste, and Description of the Waste-Generating Facilities*, Fluor Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/product.biblio.jsp?query_id=1&page=0&osti_id=10148786.

HNF-SP-0665, 2011, *Quarterly Environmental Radiological Survey Summary, Fourth Quarter Calendar Year 2010*, Rev. 79, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

Holcman, A. and V. Stibilj, 1997, "Arsenic Residues in Eggs from Laying Hens Fed with a Diet Containing Arsenic (III) Oxide," *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 32(4):407-410.

HW-9671, 1948 (declassified 1980), *Underground Waste Disposal at Hanford Works: An Interim Report Covering the 200 West Area*, Health Instrument Department., Hanford Works, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/ddrs/common/findpage.cfm?AKey=D197251749.

HW-17088, 1953 (declassified 1971), *The Underground Disposal of Liquid Wastes at the Hanford Works, Washington*, General Electric Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/ddrs/common/findpage.cfm?AKey=D197309150.

HW-39076, 1955 (declassified 1971), *Unconfined Underground Radioactive Waste and Contamination in the 300 Area and Miscellaneous Areas Not Included in Other Reports*, General Electric Hanford Operations, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/DDRS/common/findpage.cfm?AKey=D199132102.

HW-52401, 1957, *Dilution of 300 Area Uranium Wastes Entering the Columbia River*, General Electric Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196029449.

HW-73672, 1962, *Dispersion of 300 Area Liquid Effluent in the Columbia River*, General Electric Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196044992.

ICRP-60, 1991, *Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection*, International Commission on Radiological Protection, Pergamon Press, New York, New York.

Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) database, a database available through the EPA National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/iris/index.html.

IAEA STR-332, 2002, *Proliferation Resistance Fundamentals for Future Nuclear Energy Systems*, International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria.

ISO, 2012, Online Browsing Platform, International Organization for Standardization, Geneva, Switzerland. Available at: http://www.iso.org/obp/ui/.

Jones, D., S.L. Domotor, K.A. Higley, D. Kocher, and G. Bilyard, 2003, "Principles and Issues in Radiological Ecological Risk Assessment," *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 66:19-39.

Kurta, A., 1995, *Mammals of the Great Lakes Region*, University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Lanyon, Wesley E., 1956, "Territory in the Meadowlarks, Genus Sturnella," *Ibis* 98(3):485-489.

Laws, Elliott P., 1995, "Land Use in the CERCLA Remedy Selection Process," (memorandum to Directors, Various Divisions, Regions I – X), OSWER Directive 9355.7-04, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/community/relocation/landuse.pdf.

LBNL-4942E, 2012, *Isotopic Tracking of Hanford 300 Area Derived Uranium in the Columbia River*, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, California. Available at: http://escholarship.org/uc/item/6h78643q.

Lindberg, J.W. and F.W. Bond, 1979, *Geohydrology and Groundwater Quality Beneath the 300 Area*, Hanford Site, Washington.

Liu, C., J.M. Zachara, N. Qafoku, and Z. Wang, 2008, "Scale-dependent Desorption of Uranium from Contaminated Subsurface Sediments," *Water Resources Research* 44(W08413).

Liu, C., S. Zhenqing, and J.M. Zachara, 2009, "Kinetics of uranium(VI) desorption from contaminated sediments: Effect of geochemical conditions and model evaluation," *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 43(17):6560-6566.

Long, C., 1999, "American badger: Taxidea taxus," D.E. Wilson and S. Ruff (eds.), *Smithsonian Book of North American Mammals*, Washington, D.C., pp. 177-179.

Luftig, Stephen D. and Larry Weinstock, 1997, "Establishment of Cleanup Levels for CERCLA Sites with Radioactive Contamination" (memorandum to Addressees), OSWER No. 9200.4-18, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response and Office of Radiation and Indoor Air, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., August 22. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/oerrpage/superfund/health/contaminants/radiation/pdfs/radguide.pdf.

Luftig, Stephen D. and Stephen D. Page, 1999, "Distribution of OSWER Radiation Risk Assessment Q & A's Final Guidance" (memorandum to Addressees distributing OSWER Directive 9200.4-31P), Office of Emergency and Remedial Response and Office of Radiation and Indoor Air, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., December 17. Available at: http://epa.gov/superfund/health/contaminants/radiation/pdfs/riskqa.pdf.

Ma, R., C. Zheng, H. Prommer, J. Greskowiak, C. Liu, J. Zachara, and M. Rockhold, 2010, "A Field-Scale Reactive Transport Model for U(VI) Migration Influenced by Coupled Multirate Mass Transfer and Surface Complexation Reactions," *Water Resources Research* 46.

MacDonald, D.D., C.G. Ingersoll, and T.A. Berger, 2000, "Development and Evaluation of Consensus-Based Sediment Quality Guidelines for Freshwater Ecosystems," *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 39:20-31. Available at: http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/tmdl/docs/303d_policydocs/241.pdf.

Mace, Terrence R., 1971, *Nest Dispersion and Productivity of Killdeers (Charadrium vociferous)*, M.S. Thesis, St. Paul University, St. Paul, Minnesota.

McCarty, Richard, 1978, "Onychomys leucogaster" *Mammalian Species* 87:1-6. Available at: http://www.science.smith.edu/msi/pdf/i0076-3519-087-01-0001.pdf.

McKinley, J.P., J.M. Zachara, J. Wan, D.E. McCready, and S.M. Heald, 2007, "Geochemical Controls on Contaminant Uranium in Vadose Hanford Formation Sediments at the 200 Area and 300 Area, Hanford Site, Washington," *Vadose Zone J.* 6(4):1004-1017.

Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918, 16 USC 703-712, Ch. 128, July 13, 1918, 40 Stat. 755, as amended. Available at: http://www.animallaw.info/statutes/stusmba.htm.

Moles, Adam, Steve Bates, Stanley D. Rice, and Sid Korn, 1981, "Reduced Growth of Coho Salmon Fry Exposed to Two Petroleum Components, Toluene and Naphthalene, in Fresh Water," *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 110(3):430-436. Available at: http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1577/1548-8659%281981%29110%3C430%3ARGOCSF%3E2.0.CO%3B2.

Mualem, Y., 1976, "A New Model for Predicting the Hydraulic Conductivity of Unsaturated Porous Media," *Water Resources Research* 12:513-522.

Murray, C.J., J.M. Zachara, J.P. McKinley, A. Ward, Y. Bott, K. Draper, and D. Moore, 2012, "Establishing a Geochemical Heterogeneity Model for a Contaminated Vadose Zone – Aquifer System," *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology* 134.

NAD83, 1991, *North American Datum of 1983*, National Geodetic Survey, Federal Geodetic Control Committee, Silver Spring, Maryland, as revised. Datasheets using NAD83 are available at: http://www.ngs.noaa.gov/.

Nagy, Kenneth A., 2001, "Food Requirements of Wild Animals: Predictive Equations for Free-living Mammals, Reptiles, and Birds," *Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews*, Series B, 71:21R-32R.

National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 42 USC 4321, et seq. Available at: http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/nepatxt.htm.

National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, Pub. L. 89-665, as amended, 16 USC 470, et seq. Available at: http://www.achp.gov/docs/nhpa%202008-final.pdf.

Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 1990, Pub. L. 101-601, as amended, 25 USC 3001, et seq. Available at: http://www.nps.gov/history/local-law/FHPL_NAGPRA.pdf.

NAVD88, 1988, *North American Vertical Datum of 1988*, National Geodetic Survey, Federal Geodetic Control Committee, Silver Spring, Maryland. Datasheets using NAVD88 are available at: http://www.ngs.noaa.gov/.

NBS Handbook 69, 1963, *Maximum Permissible Body Burdens and Maximum Permissible Concentrations of Radionuclides in Air and in Water for Occupational Exposure*, U.S. National Bureau of Standards, as amended by U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.keysolutionsinc.com/test/Downloads/NBS%20Handbook%2069.pdf.

Newcomb, R.C. and S.G. Brown, 1961, *Evaluation of Bank Storage Along the Columbia River Between Richland and China Bar, Washington*, U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1539-I.

Newcomer, D.R., B.N. Bjornstad, and V.R. Vermeul, 2010, "Vertical Wellbore Flow Monitoring for Assessing Spatial and Temporal Flow Relationships with a Dynamic River Boundary," *Ground Water Monitoring & Remediation* 30(4):123-135.

NJDEP, 2009, *Derivation of an Ingestion-Based Soil Remediation Criterion for Cr^{+6} Based on the NTP Chronic Bioassay Data for Sodium Dichromate Dihydrate*, Division of Science, Research, and Technology, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, New Jersey. Available at: http://www.state.nj.us/dep/dsr/publications/pub.htm.

NUREG/CR-6940, 2007, *Combined Estimation of Hydrogeologic Conceptual Model, Parameter, and Scenario Uncertainty with Application to Uranium Transport at the Hanford Site 300 Area*, PNNL-16396, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/nuregs/contract/cr6940/cr6940.pdf.

OEHHA, 2003, *Chronic Toxicity Summary: Fluorides including Hydrogen Fluoride*, Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, California Environmental Protection Agency, Sacramento, California. Available at: http://www.oehha.ca.gov/air/chronic_rels/pdf/2ApnA_Fluoride_Final.pdf.

OEHHA, 2009, *Public Health Goal for Trichloroethylene in Drinking Water*, Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, California Environmental Protection Agency, Sacramento, California. Available at: http://www.oehha.org/water/phg/pdf/TCE_phg070909.pdf.

OMB Circular No. A-94, 2009, "Guidelines and Discount Rates for Benefit-Cost Analysis of Federal Programs" (memorandum for Heads of Executive Departments and Establishments), as revised, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/omb/assets/a94/a094.pdf.

Oostrom, M., T.W. Wietsma, M.A. Covert, and V.R. Vermeul, 2007, "Zero-Valent Iron Emplacement in Permeable Porous Media Using Polymer Additions," *Ground Water Monitoring & Remediation* 27(1): 122-130. Available at: http://info.ngwa.org/gwol/pdf/072881891.pdf.

ORNL, 2010, Risk Assessment Information System, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://rais.ornl.gov/.

ORNL/TM-13141, 1995, *Effects of Ionizing Radiation on Terrestrial Plants and Animals: A Workshop Report*, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://www.esd.ornl.gov/programs/ecorisk/documents/tm13141.pdf.

OSR-2010-0002, 2010, *300 Area Orphan Sites Evaluation Report*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1011050050.

OSR-2010-0003, 2010, *400 Area Orphan Sites Evaluation Report*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1012291064.

OSWER 9285.6-10, 2002, *Calculating Upper Confidence Limits for Exposure Point Concentrations at Hazardous Waste Sites*, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://epa.gov/oswer/riskassessment/pdf/ucl.pdf.

OSWER 9355.4-24, 2002, *Supplemental Guidance for Developing Soil Screening Levels for Superfund Sites*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/health/conmedia/soil/index.htm.

OSWER Directive 9285.6-03, 1991, *Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Manual Supplemental Guidance "Standard Default Exposure Factors" Interim Final*, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Toxics Integration Branch, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/oswer/riskassessment/pdf/OSWERdirective9285.6-03.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-28 P, 1999, *Issuance of Final Guidance: Ecological Risk Assessment and Risk Management Principles for Superfund Sites*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/oswer/riskassessment/pdf/final10-7.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-55, 2007, *Guidance for Developing Ecological Soil Screening Levels (Eco-SSLs)*, Attachment 4-1, *Exposure Factors and Bioaccumulation Models for Derivation of Wildlife Eco-SSLs*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., revised April 2007. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/ecossl_attachment_4-1.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-56, 2007, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Dieldrin: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://rais.ornl.gov/documents/eco-ssl_dieldrin.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-57, 2007, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for DDT and Metabolites: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://rais.ornl.gov/documents/eco-ssl_ddt.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-60, 2003, *Ecological Soil Screening Level for Aluminum: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_aluminum.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-61, 2005, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Antimony: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_antimony.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-62, 2005, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Arsenic: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_arsenic.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-63, 2005, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Barium: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_barium.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-64, 2005, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Beryllium: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_beryllium.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-65, 2005, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Cadmium: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_cadmium.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-66, 2008, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Chromium: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_chromium.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-67, 2005, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Cobalt: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: h http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_cobalt.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-68, 2007, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Copper: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., revised February 2007. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_copper.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-69, 2003, *Ecological Soil Screening Level for Iron: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_iron.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-70, 2005, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Lead: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_lead.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-71, 2007, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Manganese: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_manganese.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-72, 2007, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Selenium: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_selenium.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-73, 2007, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Zinc: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_zinc.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-75, 2005, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Vanadium: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://rais.ornl.gov/documents/eco-ssl_vanadium.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-76, 2007, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Nickel: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://rais.ornl.gov/documents/eco-ssl_nickel.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-77, 2006, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Silver: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_silver.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-78, 2007, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs): Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://rais.ornl.gov/documents/eco-ssl_pah.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9355.3-01FS3, 1989, *The Feasibility Study: Development and Screening of Remedial Action Alternatives*, Fact Sheet, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/policy/remedy/pdfs/93-55301fs3-s.pdf. OSWER Publication 9285.7-081, 1992, *Supplemental Guidance to RAGS: Calculating the Concentration Term*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.deq.state.or.us/lq/pubs/forms/tanks/UCLsEPASupGuidance.pdf.

Pankow, J.F. and J.A. Cherry, 1996, *Dense Chlorinated Solvents and Other DNAPLs in Groundwater: History, Behavior, and Remediation*, Waterloo Press, Austin, Texas.

PB85-227049, 1985, *Guidelines for Deriving Numerical National Water Quality Criteria for the Protection of Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses*, Environmental Research Laboratories, Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Duluth, Minnesota. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/waterscience/criteria/library/85guidelines.pdf.

Persaud, D., R. Jaagumagi, and A. Hayton, 1993, "Guidelines for the Protection and Management of Aquatic Sediment Quality in Ontario," Ministry of Environment and Energy, Queen's Printer for Ontario, Ontario, Canada. Available at: http://agrienvarchive.ca/download/guide_aquatic_sed93.pdf.

Pluhar, C.J., B.N. Bjornstad, S.P. Reidel, R.S. Coe, and P.B. Nelson, 2006, "Magnetostratigraphic Evidence from the Cold Creek Bar for Onset of Ice-Age Cataclysmic Floods in Eastern Washington During the Early Pleistocene," *Quaternary Research* 65:123-135.

PNL-2465, 1978, *Darkling Beetle Populations (*Tenebrionidae*) of the Hanford Site in Southcentral Washington*, Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/energycitations/servlets/purl/5041122-9tqsMV/5041122.pdf.

PNL-2774, 1979, *Characterization of the Hanford 300 Area Burial Grounds: Task IV – Biological Transport*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/energycitations/servlets/purl/5699771-hgyflC/5699771.pdf.

PNL-2949, 1979, *Geology and Groundwater Quality Beneath the 300 Area, Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D195059349.

PNL-5289, 1984, *Investigation of Ground-Water Seepage from the Hanford Shoreline of the Columbia River*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196018566.

PNL-5247, 1985, *Rooting Depth and Distributions of Deep-Rooted Plants in the 200 Area Control Zone of the Hanford Site*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196015385.

PNL-5408, 1985, *Ground-Water Monitoring at the Hanford Site, January – December 1984*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/pdw/fsd/AR/FSD0001/FSD0047/D196044949/D196044949_58629238_76832_222.pdf.

PNL-5428, 1985, *Unsaturated Water Flow at the Hanford Site: A Review of Literature and Annotated Bibliography*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.iaea.org/inis/collection/NCLCollectionStore/_Public/17/003/17003884.pdf.

PNL-7241, 1990, *Data Compilation Task Report for the Source Investigation of the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit Phase I Remedial Investigation*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/7019476-oHepOu/.

PNL-7500, 1990, *1988 Hanford Riverbank Springs Characterization Report*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196110656.

PNL-8942, 1993, *Habitat Types on the Hanford Site: Wildlife and Plant Species of Concern*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/energycitations/servlets/purl/10110777-MYIkni/native/10110777.pdf.

PNL-9785, 1994, *Data Compendium for the Columbia River Comprehensive Impact Assessment*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196084240.

PNNL-6415, 2007, *Hanford Site National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Characterization*, Rev. 18, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-6415Rev18.pdf.

PNNL-12030, 2000, *STOMP: Subsurface Transport Over Multiple Phases Version 2.0: Theory Guide*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://stomp.pnl.gov/documentation/theory.pdf.

PNNL-12220, 1999, *Sampling and Analysis Plan Update for Groundwater Monitoring – 1100-EM-1 Operable Unit*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-12220.pdf.

PNNL-13228, 2000, *Evaluation of Elevated Tritium Levels in Groundwater Downgradient from the 618-11 Burial Ground Phase I Investigations*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-13228.pdf.

PNNL-13675, 2001, *Measurement of Helium-3/Helium-4 Ratios in Soil Gas at the 618-11 Burial Ground*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/pnnl-13675.pdf.

PNNL-13688, 2001, *Vascular Plants of the Hanford Site*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/pnnl-13688.pdf.

PNNL-13692, 2003, *Survey of Radiological and Chemical Contaminants in the Near-Shore Environment at the Hanford Site 300 Area*, Rev. 1, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D1682057.

PNNL-14022, 2002, *300 Area Uranium Leach and Adsorption Project*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D2020624.

PNNL-14115, 2003, *Hydrologic Characterizations Using Vadose Zone Monitoring Tools: Status Report*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-14115.pdf.

PNNL-14237, 2003, *U.S. Department of Energy's Hanford Cultural Resources Laboratory Oral History and Ethnography Task Annual Report*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-14237.pdf.

PNNL-14320, 2003, *Soil Gas Survey and Well Installations at the 618-10 Burial Ground, 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, *Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-14320.pdf.

PNNL-14516, 2005, *Synthesis of Ecological Data Collected in the Riparian and Riverine Environments of the Hanford Reach* (in review), Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington.

PNNL-14702, 2006, *Vadose Zone Hydrogeology Data Package for Hanford Assessments*, Rev. 1, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0911300343.

PNNL-14834, 2004, *Sampling and Hydrogeology of the Vadose Zone Beneath the 300 Area Process Ponds*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-14834.pdf.

PNNL-15121, 2005, *Uranium Geochemistry in Vadose Zone and Aquifer Sediments from the 300 Area Uranium Plume*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA573063.

PNNL-15125, 2005, *Flow and Transport in the Hanford 300 Area Vadose Zone-Aquifer-River System*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://ifchanford.pnnl.gov/pdfs/waichler_15125.pdf.

PNNL-15127, 2005, *Contaminants of Potential Concern in the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit: Expanded Annual Groundwater Report for Fiscal Year 2004*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D7748359.

PNNL-15160, 2005, *Hanford Site Climatological Summary 2004 with Historical Data*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-15160.pdf.

PNNL-15293, 2005, *Evaluation of the Fate and Transport of Tritium Contaminated Groundwater from the 618-11 Burial Ground*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-15293.pdf.

PNNL-15417, 2006, *Borehole Data Package for One CY 2005 CERCLA Well 699-S20-E10, 300-FF-5 Operable Unit, Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-15417.pdf.

PNNL-15782, 2006, *STOMP: Subsurface Transport Over Multiple Phases Version 4.0: User's Guide*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://stomp.pnl.gov/documentation/userguide.pdf.

PNNL-16008, *Site Characterization Plan: Uranium Stabilization through Polyphosphate Injection*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-16008.pdf.

PNNL-16435, 2007, *Limited Field Investigation Report for Uranium Contamination in the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit at the 300 Area, Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06586011.

PNNL-16454, 2007, *Current Conditions Risk Assessment for the 300-FF-5 Groundwater Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06587277.

PNNL-16571, 2007, *Treatability Test Plan for 300 Area Uranium Stabilization through Polyphosphate Injection*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-16571.pdf.

PNNL-16761, 2007, *Evaluation and Screening of Remedial Technologies for Uranium at the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit, Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-16761.pdf.

PNNL-16805, 2007, *Investigation of the Hyporheic Zone at the 300 Area, Hanford Site*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06586145.

PNNL-17031, 2007, *A Site-Wide Perspective on Uranium Geochemistry at the Hanford Site*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17031.pdf.

PNNL-17034, 2008, *Uranium Contamination in the Subsurface Beneath the 300 Area, Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17034.pdf.

PNNL-17176, 2007, *200-BP-1 Prototype Hanford Barrier Annual Monitoring Report for Fiscal Years 2005 Through 2007*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17176.pdf.

PNNL-17439, 2008, *300 Area VOC Program Slug Test Characterization Results for Selected Test/Depth Intervals for Wells 399-2-5, 399-3-22, and 399-4-14*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17439.pdf.

PNNL-17480, 2008, *Challenges Associated with Apatite Remediation of Uranium in the 300 Area Aquifer*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17480.pdf.

PNNL-17512, 2008, *Drilling, Sampling, and Well-Installation Plan for the IFC Well Field, 300 Area*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17512.pdf.

PNNL-17666, 2008, *Volatile Organic Compound Investigation Results, 300 Area, Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17666.pdf.

PNNL-17708, 2008, *Three-Dimensional Groundwater Models of the 300 Area at the Hanford Site, Washington State*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17708.pdf.

PNNL-17793, 2008, *Uranium Contamination in the 300 Area: Emergent Data and Their Impact on the Source Term Conceptual Model*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17793.pdf.

PNNL-17841, 2008, *Compendium of Data for the Hanford Site (Fiscal Years 2004 to 2008) Applicable to Estimation of Recharge Rates*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17841.pdf.

PNNL-18303, 2009, *Sequestration of Sr-90 Subsurface Contamination in the Hanford 100-N Area by Surface Infiltration of a Ca-Citrate-Phosphate Solution*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-18303.pdf.

PNNL-18340, 2009, *Borehole Completion and Conceptual Hydrogeologic Model for the IFRC Well Field, 300 Area, Hanford Site*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/pdw/fsd/AR/FSD0001/FSD0064/0084038/PNNL-18340.pdf.

PNNL-18427-SUM, 2009, *Summary of the Hanford Site Environmental Report for Calendar Year 2008*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-18427sum.pdf.

PNNL-18529, 2009, *300 Area Uranium Stabilization Through Polyphosphate Injection: Final Report*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-18529.pdf.

PNNL-18564, 2009, *Selection and Traceability of Parameters to Support Hanford-Specific RESRAD Analyses: Fiscal Year 2008 Status Report*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-18564.pdf.

PNNL-18577, 2009, *A Review of Metal Concentrations Measured in Surface Soil Samples Collected on and Around the Hanford Site*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-18577.pdf.

PNNL-18807, 2009, *Soil Water Balance and Recharge Monitoring at the Hanford Site – FY09 Status Report*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-18807.pdf.

PNNL-19052, 2009, *Water Quality Sampling Locations Along the Hanford Reach Shoreline of the Columbia River, Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-19052.pdf.

PNNL-19455, 2010, *Hanford Site Environmental Report for Calendar Year 2009*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-19455.pdf.

PNNL-19461, 2010, *Evaluation of Reagent Emplacement Techniques for Phosphate-based Treatment of the Uranium Contamination Source in the 300 Area: White Paper*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-19461.pdf.

PNNL-19775, 2010, *Guide to Using Multiple Regression in Excel (MRCX v.1.1) for Removal of River Stage Effects from Well Water Levels*, Rev. 1, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-19775rev1.pdf.

PNNL-19878, 2010, *Development of a High-Resolution Bathymetry Dataset for the Columbia River through the Hanford Reach*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-19878.pdf.

PNNL-20121, 2012, *Hanford Site Environmental Surveillance Master Sampling Schedule for Calendar Year 2011*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-20121.pdf.

PNNL-20257, 2011, *Multi-Scale Mass Transfer Processes Controlling Natural Attenuation and Engineered Remediation: An IFRC Focused on Hanford's 300 Area Uranium Plume*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-20257.pdf.

PNNL-20548, 2011, *Hanford Site Environmental Report for Calendar Year 2010*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://msa.hanford.gov/msa/FileDisplay.cfm?FileID=1467&confirm=true.

PNNL-AGG-415, 2005, *Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometric (ICP-MS) Analysis*, Rev. 1, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington.

PNNL-SA-41467, 2004, *Literature Review of Environmental Documents in Support of the 100 and 300 Area River Corridor Baseline Risk Assessment*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.washingtonclosure.com/documents/mission_complete/PNNL-SA-41467.pdf.

PNNL-SA-56038, 2007, "Hanford Site Groundwater and the Columbia River, South-Central Washington," *6th Washington Hydrogeology Symposium*, Tacoma, Washington, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington, May 1-3.

PNNL-SA-58541, 2007, *Uranium(VI) Release from Contaminated Vadose Zone Sediments: Estimation of Potential Contributions from Dissolution and Desorption*, U.S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, California and Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Also cited as Bond et al., 2008. Available at: http://ifchanford.pnnl.gov/pdfs/bond_zachara_58541.pdf.

PNNL-SA-67794, 2009, *Characterizing Contaminant Pathways to the Columbia River: Integrated Hydrogeologic Research of the Columbia River Corridor*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Also cited as Mackley et al., 2009.

PNNL-SA-69353, 2009, *Mass Balance Aspects of Persistent Uranium Contamination in the Subsurface at the Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington, October 21, 2009 Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Portland, Oregon. Available at: http://ushotsearches.com/view-pdf.php?k=hanford challenge&bt=Mass-Balance-Aspects-of-Persistent-Uranium-Contamination-in-the-...&lj=http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/responses/2009AM/399.pdf.

PNNL, 2012, *300 Area Integrated Field Research Challenge: Overview and Available Data*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.300areaifrc.org/site/.

Presidential Proclamation 7319, 2000, *Establishment of the Hanford Reach National Monument*, June 9. Available at: http://www.fws.gov/hanfordreach/documents/proclamation.pdf.

Qafoku, Nikolla P., John M. Zachara, Chongxuan Liu, Paul L. Gassman, Odeta S. Qafoku, and Steven C. Smith, 2005, "Kinetic Desorption and Sorption of U(VI) During Reactive Transport in a Contaminated Hanford Sediment," *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 39(9):3157-3165.

RCW 18.104, "Water Well Construction," *Revised Code of Washington*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/RCW/default.aspx?cite=18.104&full=true.

RCW 70.94, "Washington Clean Air Act," *Revised Code of Washington*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/RCW/default.aspx?cite=70.94.

RCW 70.95, "Solid Waste Management—Reduction and Recycling," *Revised Code of Washington*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/RCW/default.aspx?cite=70.95.

RCW 70.98, "Nuclear Energy and Radiation," *Revised Code of Washington*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/RCW/default.aspx?cite=70.98.

RCW 70.105, "Hazardous Waste Management," *Revised Code of Washington*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/RCW/default.aspx?cite=70.105.

RCW 70.105D, "Hazardous Waste Cleanup -- Model Toxics Control Act," *Revised Code of Washingto*n, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/RCW/default.aspx?cite=70.105D.

RCW 77.12.655, "Powers and Duties," "Habitat Buffer Zone for Bald Eagles—Rules" (also called Bald Eagle Protection Act), *Revised Code of Washington*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/RCW/default.aspx?cite=77.12.655.

RCW 90.48, "Water Pollution Control," *Revised Code of Washington*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/RCW/default.aspx?cite=90.48.

Reidel, Stephen P., 1984, "The Saddle Mountains: The Evolution of an Anticline in the Yakima Fold Belt," *American Journal of Science* 284(October):942-978.

Reidel, S.P. and P.R. Hooper (eds.), 1989, "Volcanism and Tectonism in the Columbia River Flood-Basalt Province," Geological Society of America Special Paper 239, Geological Society of America, Boulder, Colorado.

Reidel, S.P., K.A. Lindsey, and K.R. Fecht, 1992, *Field Trip Guide to the Hanford Site*, WHC-MR-0391, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196136627.

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, 42 USC 6901, et seq. Available at: http://epw.senate.gov/rcra.pdf.

RHO-BWI-ST-5, 1979, *Hydrologic Studies Within the Columbia Plateau, Washington: An Integration of Current Knowledge*, Rockwell Hanford Operations, Richland, Washington. Available at:
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196007122.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196007123.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196007124.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196007125.
http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196007126.

Rhoades, J.D., 1996, "Salinity: Electrical Conductivity and Total Dissolved Solids," *Methods of Soil Analysis: Part 3—Chemical Methods*, D.L. Sparks, ed., SSSA Book Series 5, Soil Science Society of America, Inc., American Society of Agronomy, Inc., Madison, Wisconsin, Ch. 14, pp. 417-435.

Rice, H.S., D.H. Stratton, and G.W. Lundeman, 1978, *An Archaeological and Historic Survey of the 400 Area, Hanford Reservation*, National Heritage, Inc., Pullman, Washington.

Rickard, W.H., 1964, "A Vagrant Occurrence of the Black Phoebe in Southeastern Washington," *The Condor* 66:162. Available at: http://elibrary.unm.edu/sora/Condor/files/issues/v066n02/p0162-p0162.pdf.

Rickard, W.H. and B.J. Rickard, 1972, "Comparison of Winter Bird Populations After a Decade," *The Murrelet* 53(3):42-47.

Ridolfi Inc., 2007, *Yakama Nation Exposure Scenario for Hanford Site Risk Assessment*, prepared for the Yakama Nation, Ridolfi Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06587583.

RL-D02-14, 2003, Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility Fact Sheet, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operation Office. Available at: http://www.hanford.gov/RL/backgrounder/EnvRest.pdf.

RL-TPA-90-0001, 2007, *Tri-Party Agreement Handbook Management Procedures*, Guideline Number TPA-MP-14, "Maintenance of the Waste Information Data System (WIDS)," Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.hanford.gov/files.cfm/TPA-MP14.pdf.

RPP-ENV-34028, 2007, *Central Plateau Vadose Zone Remediation Technology Screening Evaluation*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Hanford Group, Inc., Richland, Washington.

RS, 2011, Radiochemistry Society website, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.radiochemistry.org/.

Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, Public Law 93-523, as amended, 42 USC 300f, et seq. Available at: http://uscode.house.gov/download/pls/42C6A.txt.

Sample, Bradley E., Glenn W. Suter II, John J. Beauchamp, and Rebecca A. Efroymson, 1999, "Literature-Derived Bioaccumulation Models for Earthworms: Development and Validation," *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 18(9):2110-2120.

SAS Institute, 1999, *SAS/STAT User's Guide*, Version 9, Fourth Edition, Vol. 2. Cary, North Carolina. Available at: http://support.sas.com/documentation/cdl/en/statug/63033/HTML/default/viewer.htm#titlepage.htm.

SGW-32607, 2007, *Sampling and Analysis Instructions for TCE Characterization, 300-FF-5 Operable Unit, Fiscal Year 2007*, Rev. 0, Fluor Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

SGW-36424, 2008, *Borehole Summary Report for 300-FF-5 Operable Unit TCE Characterization Monitoring Wells C5575, C5706, C5707, and C5708*, Rev. 0, Fluor Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

SGW-50054, 2011, *Borehole Summary Report for the Installation of Eleven Wells to Support RI/FS in the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0093671.

SGW-50087, 2011, *Borehole Summary Report For The Installation Of Five Wells In The 300-FF-5 Operable Unit To Support RI/FS In FY 2011*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/pdw/fsd/AR/FSD0001/FSD0069/0093670/0093670.pdf.

Sheppard, Steve C., Marsha I. Sheppard, Marie-Odile Gallerand, and Barb Sanipelli, 2005, "Derivation of Ecotoxicity Thresholds for Uranium," *J. Environ. Radioact.* 79(1):55-83.

Slater, L., D. Ntarlagiannis, F.D. Day-Lewis, K. Mwakanyamale, R.J. Versteeg, A.L. Ward, C.E. Strickland, C.D. Johnson, and J.W. Lane, 2010, "Use of Electrical Imaging and Distributed Temperature Sensing Methods to Characterize Surface Water—Groundwater Exchange Regulating Uranium Transport at the Hanford 300 Area, Washington," *Water Resources Research* 46(10). Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/pdw/fsd/AR/FSD0001/FSD0064/0084043/Slater_2010_WR009110.pdf.

Smolders, E., K. Oorts, P. Van Sprang, I. Schoeters, C.R. Janssen, S.P. McGrath, and M.J. Mclaughlin, 2009, "Toxicity of Trace Metals in Soil as Affected by Soil Type and Aging After Contamination: Using Calibrated Bioavailability Models to Set Ecological Soil Standards," *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 28(8):1633-1642.

Soll, J.A., J.A. Hall, R. Pabst, and C. Soper (eds.), 1999, *Biodiversity Inventory and Analysis of the Hanford Site Final Report 1994-1999*, The Nature Conservancy of Washington, Seattle, Washington.

Spane, Frank A. and Rob D. Mackley, 2010, "Removal of River-Stage Fluctuations from Well Response Using Multiple Regression," *Ground Water* 49(6):794-807. Available at: http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1745-6584.2010.00780.x/pdf.

Spier, L. 1936, *Tribal Distribution in Washington,* General Services in Anthropology No. 3, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wisconsin.

Stanley, T.R., Jr., J.W. Spann, G.J. Smith, and R. Rosscoe, 1994, "Main and Interactive Effects of Arsenic and Selenium on Mallard Reproduction and Duckling Growth and Survival," *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 26(4):444-451.

Stoliker, Deborah, Douglas Kent, and John M. Zachara, 2011, *Quantifying Differences in the Impact of Variable Chemistry on Equilibrium Uranium(VI) Adsorption Properties of Aquifer Sediments*, U.S. Department of Energy Publications, Paper 241. Available at: http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1240&context=usdoepub.

Stubbs, J.E., L.E. Veblen, D.C. Elbert, J.M. Zachara, J.A. Davis, and D.R. Veblen, 2009, "Newly Recognized Hosts for Uranium in the Hanford Site Vadose Zone," *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 73(6):1563-1576.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986, 42 USC 103, et seq. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/policy/sara.htm.

Section 121, "Cleanup Standards."

Suter, Glenn W., II, 1993, *Ecological Risk Assessment*, Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.

Suter, G.W., II, R.A. Efroymson, B.E. Sample, and D.S. Jones (eds.), 2000, *Ecological Risk Assessment for Contaminated Sites*, Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.

SW-846, 2007, *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods, Third Edition; Final Update IV-B*, as amended, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/epawaste/hazard/testmethods/sw846/online/index.htm.

TERA, 2011, International Toxicity Estimates for Risk database, Toxicology Excellence for Risk Assessment, Cincinnati, Ohio. Available at: http://www.tera.org/iter.

Thompson, L.M. and F.R. Troeh, 1973, *Soils and Soil Fertility*, 3rd Edition, McGraw-Hill, New York, New York.

Thorne, P.D., M.A. Chamness, F.A. Spane, Jr., V.R. Vermeul, and W.D. Webber, 1993, *Three-Dimensional Conceptual Model for the Hanford Site Unconfined Aquifer System, FY 1993 Status Report*, PNL-8971, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/energycitations/servlets/purl/10116050-9Pd7wr/native/10116050.pdf.

Tolan, T.L., B.S. Martin, S.P. Reidel, J.L. Anderson, K.A. Lindsey, and W. Burt, 2009, "An Introduction to the Stratigraphy, Structural Geology, and Hydrogeology of the Columbia River Flood-Basalt Province: A Primer for the GSA Columbia River Basalt Group Field Trips," GSA Field Guide #15, Geological Society of America, Boulder, Colorado.

Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976, Pub. L. 107-377, as amended, 15 USC 2605, et seq. Available at: http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/usc.cgi?ACTION=BROWSE&TITLE=15USCC53.

TPA-CN-352, 2010, *Change Notice for Modifying DOE/RL-2009-45, Rev. 0: 300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 300-FF-1, 300-FF-2, and 300-FF-5 Operable Units*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1005210586.

TPA-CN-374, 2010, *Tri-Party Agreement Change Notice Form: DOE/RL-2009-45 300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 300-FF-1, 300-FF-2 and 300-FF-5 Operable Units, Rev. 0*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1009100197.

Truex M.J., V.R. Vermeul, D.P. Mendoza, B.G. Fritz, R.D. Mackley, M. Oostrom, T.W. Wietsma, and T.W. Macbeth, 2010, "Injection of Zero-Valent Iron into an Unconfined Aquifer Using Shear-Thinning Fluids," *Ground Water Monitoring & Remediation* 31(1):50-58. Available at: http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1745-6592.2010.01319.x/full.

UNSCEAR, 2000, *Sources and Effects of Ionizing Radiation*, 2 vols., United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation. Available at:
http://www.unscear.org/unscear/en/publications/2000_1.html.
http://www.unscear.org/unscear/en/publications/2000_2.html.

USFWS, 2008, *Hanford Reach National Monument: Final Comprehensive Conservation Plan and Environmental Impact Statement Adams, Benton, Grant and Franklin Counties, Washington*, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Burbank, Washington. Available at: http://astro.berkeley.edu/~kalas/ethics/documents/environment/final-ccp-no-maps.pdf.

USFWS, 2011, Hanford Reach National Monument website, National Wildlife Refuge System, Pacific Region National Wildlife Refuge System, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Portland, Oregon. Available at: http://www.fws.gov/hanfordreach/.

USGS, 2007, *USGS Water Data for the Nation*, U.S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia. Available at: http://waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/nwis.

USGS 12472800, 2011, "Columbia River Below Priest Rapids Dam, WA," *USGS Real-Time Water Data for the Nation*, U.S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia. Available at: http://waterdata.usgs.gov/usa/nwis/uv?site_no=12472800.

U.S. National Library of Medicine, TOXLINE: Toxicology Data Network, Hazardous Substances Databank website. Available at: http://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/cgi-bin/sis/htmlgen?HSDB.

van Genuchten, M.Th, 1980, "A Closed-form Equation for Predicting the Hydraulic Conductivity of Unsaturated Soils," *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 44(5):892-898. Available at: http://www.rvangenuchten.com/files/30_1980_vG_Closed-form_K_h_.pdf.

Vermeul, Vince R., James P. McKinley, Darrell R. Newcomer, Robert D. Mackley, and J.M. Zachara, 2010, "River-Induced Flow Dynamics in Long-Screen Wells and Impact on Aqueous Samples" *Ground Water* 49(4):515-524. Available at: http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1745-6584.2010.00769.x/pdf.

Verts, B.J. and G.L. Kirkland Jr., 1988, "Perognathus parvus," *Mammalian Species* 318:1-8. Available at: http://www.science.smith.edu/msi/pdf/i0076-3519-318-01-0001.pdf.

WA7890008967, 2007, *Hanford Facility Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Permit, Dangerous Waste Portion, Revision 8C, for the Treatment, Storage, and Disposal of Dangerous Waste*, as amended, Washington State Department of Ecology, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.ecy.wa.gov/programs/nwp/piarchive12_07.htm#Hanfords_Site-wide_Permit.

WAC 173-160, "Minimum Standards for Construction and Maintenance of Wells," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-160.

160-161, "How Shall Each Water Well Be Planned and Constructed?"

160-171, "What Are the Requirements for the Location of the Well Site and Access to the Well?"

160-181, "What Are the Requirements for Preserving the Natural Barriers to Ground Water Movement Between Aquifers?"

160-400, "What Are the Minimum Standards for Resource Protection Wells and Geotechnical Soil Borings?"

160-420, "What Are the General Construction Requirements for Resource Protection Wells?"

160-430, "What Are the Minimum Casing Standards?"

160-440, "What Are the Equipment Cleaning Standards?"

160-450, "What Are the Well Sealing Requirements?"

160-460, "What Is the Decommissioning Process for Resource Protection Wells?"

WAC 173-200, "Water Quality Standards for Groundwaters of the State of Washington," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-200.

173-200-020, "Definitions."

WAC 173-201A, "Water Quality Standards for Surface Waters of the State of Washington," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-201A.

173-201A-240, "Toxic Substances."

173-201A-600, "Use Designations—Fresh Waters."

173-201A-602, "Table 602—Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area."

WAC 173-218, "Underground Injection Control Program," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-218.

218-040, "UIC Well Classification Including Allowed and Prohibited Wells."

WAC 173-303, "Dangerous Waste Regulations," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-303.

303-016, "Identifying Solid Waste."

303-017, "Recycling Processes Involving Solid Waste."

303-040, "Definitions."

303-070, "Designation of Dangerous Waste."

303-073, "Conditional Exclusion of Special Wastes."

303-077, "Requirements for Universal Waste."

303-120, "Recycled, Reclaimed, and Recovered Wastes."

303-140, "Land Disposal Restrictions."

303-170, "Requirements for Generators of Dangerous Waste."

303-200, "Accumulating Dangerous Waste On-Site."

303-573, "Standards for Universal Waste Management."

303-630, "Use and Management of Containers."

303-640, "Tank Systems."

303-665, "Landfills."

303-960, "Special Powers and Authorities of the Department."

303-9907, "Reserved."

303-64620, "Requirements."

WAC 173-340, "Model Toxics Control Act—Cleanup," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-340.

340-360, "Selection of Cleanup Actions."

340-700, "Overview of Cleanup Standards."

340-708, "Human Health Risk Assessment Procedures."

340-720, "Groundwater Cleanup Standards."

340-730, "Surface Water Cleanup Standards."

340-740, "Unrestricted Land Use Soil Cleanup Standards."

340-745, "Soil Cleanup Standards for Industrial Properties."

340-747, "Deriving Soil Concentrations for Groundwater Protection."

340-750, "Cleanup Standards to Protect Air Quality."

340-760, "Sediment Cleanup Standards."

340-900, "Tables."

340-7490, "Terrestrial Ecological Evaluation Procedures."

340-7493, "Site-Specific Terrestrial Ecological Evaluation Procedures."

340-7494, "Priority Contaminants of Ecological Concern."

WAC 173-350, "Solid Waste Handling Standards," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-350.

350-025, "Owner Responsibilities for Solid Waste."

350-040, "Performance Standards."

350-300, "On Site Storage, Collection and Transportation Standards."

350-900, "Remedial Action."

WAC 173-400, "General Regulations for Air Pollution Sources," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-400.

400-040, "General Standards for Maximum Emissions."

400-075, "Emission Standards for Sources Emitting Hazardous Air Pollutants."

400-113, "Requirements for New Sources in Attainment or Unclassifiable Areas."

WAC 173-460, "Controls for New Sources of Toxic Air Pollutants," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-460.

460-010, "Purpose."

460-030, "Applicability."

460-060, "Control Technology Requirements."

460-070, "Ambient Impact Requirement."

460-080, "First Tier Review."

460-150, "Table of ASIL, SQER and de Minimis Emission Values."

WAC 173-480, "Ambient Air Quality Standards and Emission Limits for Radionuclides," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-480.

480-020, "Applicability."

480-040, "Ambient Standard."

480-050, "General Standards for Maximum Permissible Emissions."

480-060, "Emission Standards for New and Modified Emission Units."

480-070, "Emission Monitoring and Compliance Procedures."

WAC 232-12-292, "Permanent Regulations," "Bald Eagle Protection Rules," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=232-12-292.

WAC 246-247, "Radiation Protection—Air Emissions," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=246-247.

246-247-035, "National Standards Adopted by Reference for Sources of Radionuclide Emissions."

246-247-040, "General Standards."

246-247-075, "Monitoring, Testing and Quality Assurance."

WAC 246-290, "Group A Public Water Supplies," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=246-290.

290-310, "Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs) and Maximum Residual Disinfectant Levels (MRDLs)."

Walker, Deward E., Jr. and William C. Sturtevant (eds.), 1998, *Handbook of North American Indians: Volume 12, Plateau*, Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.

Wang, Z., J.M. Zachara, J.P. McKinley, S.C. Smith, and S.M. Heald, 2005, "Cryogenic Laser Induced U(VI) Fluorescence Studies of a U(VI) Substituted Natural Calcite: Implications to U(VI) Speciation in Contaminated Hanford Sediments," *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 39:2651-2659.

Waste Information Data System report, Hanford Site database, Richland, Washington.

WCH, 2010, *300-FF-1 and 300-FF-2 Analytical Field Services (AFS) Field Remediation Project-Sampling Log*, Logbook EL-1395-16, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington.

WCH-64, 2006, *Existing Source Information Summary Report Compilation/Evaluation Effort: December 2004 to September 2005*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://dmp01.wch-rcc.com/ucm/groups/ias/@docctl/@public/documents/wch/643994.pdf.

WCH-91, 2006, *Columbia River Component Data Evaluation Summary Report*, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://dmp01.wch-rcc.com/ucm/groups/ias/@docctl/@public/documents/wch/675019.pdf.

WCH-125, 2007, *600 Area Remediation Design Solution Waste Volume and Inventory*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington.

WCH-181, 2007, *300 Area Building Retention Evaluation Mitigation Plan*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/product.biblio.jsp?query_id=4&page=0&osti_id=944085.

WCH-191, 2010, *Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility Waste Acceptance Criteria*, Rev. 2, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084183.

WCH-201, 2007, *Columbia River Component Data Gap Analysis*, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://dmp01.wch-rcc.com/ucm/groups/ias/@docctl/@public/documents/wch/760029.pdf.

WCH-312, 2009, *Identification and Protection of a Bat Colony in the 183-F Clearwell: Mitigation of Bat Habitat on the Hanford Site*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/945221-EYgJAm/.

WCH-333, 2010, *Identification of 300-Area Contaminants of Potential Concern for Soil*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/purl.cover.jsp?purl=/1017506-W1dwjh/.

WCH-352, 2009, *Field Summary Report for Remedial Investigation of Hanford Site Releases to the Columbia River, Hanford Site, Washington: Collection of Surface Water, River Sediments, and Island Soils*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.washingtonclosure.com/documents/mission_complete/WCH-352_Rev.0.pdf.

WCH-380, 2010, *Field Summary Report for Remedial Investigation of Hanford Site Releases to the Columbia River, Hanford Site, Washington: Collection of Surface Water, Pore Water, and Sediment Samples for Characterization of Groundwater Upwelling*, Rev. 1, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/product.biblio.jsp?osti_id=1017505.

WCH-398, 2011, *Data Summary Report for the Remedial Investigation of Hanford Site Releases to the Columbia River, Hanford Site, Washington*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.washingtonclosure.com/documents/mission_complete/WCH-398_Rev.0/WCH-398%20Rev.%200%20Sections%201-8.pdf.

WDFW, 2003, *Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife's Priority Habitat and Species Management Recommendations, Vol. IV: Birds – Sage Sparrow*, Amphispiza belli, Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://wdfw.wa.gov/hab/phs/vol4/sage_sparrow.pdf.

WDFW, 2004, *Living with Wildlife: Bats*, Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Available at: http://wdfw.wa.gov/living/bats.pdf.

WDOH/320-015, 1997, *Hanford Guidance for Radiological Cleanup*, Rev. 1, Interim Regulatory Guidance, Environmental Health Programs, Division of Radiation Protection, Washington State Department of Health, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.doh.wa.gov/Portals/1/Documents/Pubs/320-015_cleanup_e.pdf.

Wellman, D.M., E.M. Pierce, V.R. Vermeul, S.V. Mattigod, E.L. Richards, M.D. Williams, J.S. Fruchter, and J.P. Icenhower, 2008, *In Situ Uranium Stabilization Through Polyphosphate Remediation*, Nova Science Publishers, Inc., Hauppauge, New York.

WHC-EP-0500, 1991, *Geology and Hydrology of the 300 Area and Vicinity, Hanford Site, South-Central Washington*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=E0017495.

WHC-EP-0587, 1992, *Groundwater Impact Assessment Report for the 400 Area Ponds*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196116783.

WHC-EP-0601, 1992, *A Synthesis of Ecological Data from the 100 Areas of the Hanford Site*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196133322.

WHC-EP-0620, 1993, *100 Areas CERCLA Ecological Investigations*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196083727.

WHC-MR-0388, 1992, *Compilation of Historical Information of 300 Area Facilities and Activities*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/10127106-FOxneb/10127106.pdf.

WHC-MR-0416, 1993, *Miscellaneous Information Regarding Operation and Inventory of 618-11 Burial Ground*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/product.biblio.jsp?query_id=4&page=0&osti_id=10173595.

WHC-MR-0521, 1996, *The Plutonium Production Story at the Hanford Site: Processes and Facilities History*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/product.biblio.jsp?osti_id=664389.

WHC-SA-2062-FP, 1993, *Accelerated Cleanup of Mixed Waste Units on the Hanford Site, Richland, Washington*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/purl.cover.jsp?purl=/10189941-6fuVXm/native/.

WHC-SA-2105-FP, 1994, *Integrated Management of Liquid Effluents at the Hanford Site*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/10141126-aRagUZ/native/10141126.pdf.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-038, 1992, *Summary of Drilling and Test Pit Activities for the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit Phase I Soil Sampling Investigation*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196107931.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-125, 1993, *Sampling and Analysis of the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit Springs and Near Shore Sediments and River Water*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196133895.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-279, 1994, *Summary of Remedial Investigations at the 307 Retention Basins and 307 Trenches (316-3), 300-FF-2 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=E0037657.

Williams, B.A., B.N. Bjornstad, R. Schalla, and W.D. Webber, 2000, *Revised Hydrogeology for the Suprabasalt Aquifer System, 200-East Area and Vicinity, Hanford Site, Washington*, PNNL-12261, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0906180659.

Woolford, James E. and John E. Reeder, 2009, "Summary of Key Existing EPA CERCLA Policies for Groundwater Restoration" (memorandum to Superfund National Policy Managers, Regions 1 – 10), OSWER Directive 9283.1-33, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., June 26. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/health/conmedia/gwdocs/pdfs/9283_1-33.pdf.

WSRF 98-01, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID 300-52 Trench, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-02, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID 300-3 Burial Ground, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-03, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID 300-51 Dumping Area, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-04, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID 300 Ash Pits, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA04084198.

WSRF 98-05, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID 300 FBP, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA05849850.

WSRF 98-013, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-300-8, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-014, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-300-9, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-015, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-300-15, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-016, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-300-19, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-017, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-300-20, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-018, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-300-21, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-019, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-300-22, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-020, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-300-23, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-021, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-300-24, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-022, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-300-25, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-023, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-300-26, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-024, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-300-27, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-025, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-300-28, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-026, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-300-29, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-027, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-300-30, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-028, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-300-47, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-062, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID 332 SF, FBP, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06098447.

WSRF 98-063, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 300-19, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06098467.

WSRF 98-072, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID TTTF, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations

Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06098560.

WSRF 98-073, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID BTTF, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06098562.

WSRF 98-074, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID PCTTF, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06098567.

WSRF 98-075, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 618-9, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-080, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 300 SE, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-081, 1999, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 300-1, Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06723951.

WSRF 98-085,1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 3718-F-BS, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-086, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 3718-F-SF, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-087, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 3718-F TTI, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-088, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 3718-F TT2, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-097, 1999, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 300-227, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-174, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 300-57, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06723979.

WSRF 98-215, 1999, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID UPR-600-11, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-231, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 300-37, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06723973.

WSRF 99-003, 1999, *Waste Site Reclassification For*m, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 300-35, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06723966.

WSRF 99-011, 1999, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID UPR-300-41, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 99-014, 1999, *Waste Site Remediation Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 300-53, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 99-016, 1999, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 313 URO, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 99-038, 1999, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 300-231, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 99-042, 1999, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 300-253, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 99-050, 1999, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID 316-2, 618-12, UPR-300-7, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 99-105, 1999, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 300-10, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 99-108, 1999, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID 316-5, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 99-109, 1999, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID 300-44, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06723439.

WSRF 99-110, 1999, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 300-45, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations

Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06723466.

WSRF 2000-109, 2003, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID 300-49 (Landfill 1A), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D2550966.

WSRF 2000-110, 2003, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID 300-50 (Landfill 1B), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D2551012.

WSRF 2000-111, 2003, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID 628-4 (Landfill 1D), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D2551068.

WSRF 2000-112, 2003, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID 316-1 South Process Pond, 300 RFBP Retired Filter Backwash Pond, and 300-262 Contaminated Soil West of South Process Pond, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D2551070.

WSRF 2000-116, 2000, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID 300 FBP (Filter Backwash Pond), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0912220144.

WSRF 2001-042, 2001, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 300-223, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2001-100, 2001, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 2001-100, Waste Site Code 311-TK-40, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2001-101, 2001, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 311-TK-50, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2001-102, 2001, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 313 Centrifuge, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2001-103, 2001, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 313 FP, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2001-104, 2001, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 313-TK-2, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2001-105, 2001, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 333-TK-11, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2001-106, 2001, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 334 TFWAST, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2001-107, 2001, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 334-A-TK-B, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2001-108, 2001, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 334-A-TK-C, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2001-109, 2001, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 333-TK-7, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2002-049, 2002, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 300-272, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D9192303.

WSRF 2003-001, 2003, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-300-32, UPR-300-33, UPR-300-34, UPR-300-35, UPR-300-36, and UPR-300-37, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D2551100.

WSRF 2003-002, 2003, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-300-FF-1, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D2551102.

WSRF 2003-031, 2003, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 303-K-CWS, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D1957652.

WSRF 2003-054, 2004, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 600-278, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2003-055, 2004, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID 618-4 Burial Ground, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D6309017.

WSRF 2003-056, 2004, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 618-5 Burial Ground, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy,

Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D6309019.

WSRF 2004-097, 2004, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site ID UPR-600-15, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D6309022.

WSRF 2004-102, 2004, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site ID 400-36, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D7271338.

WSRF 2007-033, 2008, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 600-243, with Attachment, "Remaining Sites Verification Package for the 600-243 Petroleum Contaminated Soil Bioremediation Pad," U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0902180708.

WSRF 2008-020, 2008, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 331 LSLDF, with Attachment, "Remaining Sites Verification Package for the 331 Life Sciences Laboratory Drain Field Septic System," U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0812030154.

WSRF 2008-051, 2008, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste ID 305-B SF, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0811201259.

WSRF 2009-059, 2010, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 300-259, with Attachment, "Remaining Sites Verification Package for the 300-259, Contamination Area Surrounding 618-1 Burial Grounds," U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2010-014, 2010, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code UPR-300-17, with Attachment, "Remaining Sites Verification Package for the UPS-300-17, UN-300-17, Metals Shavings Fire Waste Site," U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2010-058, 2010, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 300-33, 300-256, 300-41, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2010-074, 2011, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 300-260, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2011-106, 2012, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Codes 300-219, 300-224, 333 WSTF, with attachment, "Remaining Sites Verification Package for the 300-210, 300 Area Waste Transfer Line; 300-224 WATS and U-Bearing Piping Trench; and 333 WSTF, West Side Tank Farm," U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1202020263.

Yabusaki, Stephen B., Yilin Fang, and Scott R. Waichler, 2008, "Building Conceptual Models of Field-Scale Uranium Reactive Transport in a Dynamic Vadose Zone-Aquifer-River System," *Water Resources Research* 44:24.

Yin, J., R. Haggerty, D.L. Stoliker, D.B. Kent, J.D. Istok, J. Greskowiak, and J.M. Zachara, 2011, "Transient Groundwater Chemistry Near a River: Effects on U(VI) Transport in Laboratory Column Experiments," Water Resources Research 47(W04502). Available at: http://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1957/27632/HaggertyRoyCEOASTransientGroundwaterChemistry.pdf?sequence=1.

Appendix A References

Appendix A did not contain a reference section. This page included as a placeholder only.

Appendix B References

06-AMRC-0058, 2005, "Hanford Facility Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Permit Application Transmittal for the 331-C Storage Unit" (external letter to M.A. Wilson, Washington State Department of Ecology, from D.T. Evans), U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington, December 15. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01511605.

AOP-00-05-06, 2009, *Hanford Site Air Operating Permit*, Revision E Issuance, Washington State Department of Ecology, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1001140037. http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1001140038. http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1001140039.

BHI-01132, 1997, *Verification Package for the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit Ash Pits*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI-01134, 1997, *300-FF-2 Waste Site 300-10 Verification Package*, Rev. 1, Bechtel Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA02604308.

BHI-01135, 1997, *300-FF-1 Waste Site 300-44 Verification Package*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.

BHI-01136, 1997, *300-FF-2 Waste Site 300-45 Verification Package*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D198200849.

BHI-01164, 1998, *300 Area Process Trenches Verification Package,* Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D198200905.

BHI-01298, 1999, *300-FF-1 Operable Unit, North Process Pond/Scraping Disposal Area Verification Package*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI-01676, 2003, *Surveillance and Maintenance Plan for the 308 Building Complex: (Fuels Development Laboratory)*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BNWI-1017-DEL, 1979, *Rupture of Plutonium Oxide Storage Container, March 13, 1979*, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/6121967-FpByLV/.

CCN 022804, 1995, "Voluntary Cleanup of the 300-FF-2 "Cutup" Oil Dump Site at Hanford," U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington, October 16.

CCN 066141, 1999, "Waste Site 300-1 Documentation," U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington, February 23.

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, 42 USC 9601, et seq., Pub. L. 107-377, December 31, 2002. Available at: http://epw.senate.gov/cercla.pdf.

Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty, 1996. Available at: http://www.state.gov/www/global/arms/treaties/ctb.html.

CVP-2000-00020, 2003, *Cleanup Verification Package for Landfill 1A (WIDS Site 300-49)*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D3429191.

CVP-2000-00021, 2003, *Cleanup Verification Package for Landfill 1B (WIDS Site 300-50)*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D3439712.

CVP-2003-00002, 2003, *Cleanup Verification Package for the South Process Pond (WIDS Site 316-1), the Retired Filter Backwash Pond (WIDS Site 300 RFBP), 300-262 Contaminated Soil, and Unplanned Release Sites UPR-300-32, UPR-300-33, UPR-300-34, UPR-300-35, UPR-300-36, UPR-300-37, and UPR-300-FF-1*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D3425381.

CVP-2005-00004, 2005, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 300-18 Waste Site*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA00914041.

CVP-2005-00005, 2005, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 600-47 Waste Site*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA00913979.

CVP-2005-00007, 2005, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 300-8 Waste Site*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, LLC, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01352304.

CVP-2005-00008, 2006, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 600-259 Waste Site*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, LLC, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01963936.

CVP-2005-00009, 2006, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 300 VTS Waste Site*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, LLC, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA02171547.

CVP-2006-00005, 2006, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 618-3 Burial Ground*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, LLC, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA03634106.

CVP-2006-00006, 2006, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 618-8 Burial Ground*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, LLC, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA03632125.

CVP-2006-00010, 2006, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 618-2 Burial Ground*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, LLC, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA04316489.

CVP-2009-00005, 2009, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 618-13 Burial Ground and the 600-290:1 Pad and Loading Dock Near 618-13*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, LLC, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1001060703.

CVP-2010-00001, 2010, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 618-1 Burial Ground*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084309.

CVP-2010-00004, 2010, *Cleanup Verification Package for the 300-109, 333 Building Stormwater Runoff and UPR-300-46, Contamination North of 333 Building*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=0084249.

DOE/RL-90-11, 1996, *300 Area Waste Acid Treatment System Closure Plan*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196083669.

DOE/RL-91-38, 1992, *Engineering Evaluation of the 618-9 Burial Ground Expedited Response Action*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196093733.

DOE/RL-92-43, 1993, *Phase I Remedial Investigation Report for the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196106258. http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196106270.

DOE/RL-95-82, 1996, *Inventory of Miscellaneous Streams*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196241469.

DOE/RL-96-42, 2001, *Limited Field Investigation Report for the 300-FF-2 Operable Unit*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE/RL-2005-87, 2006, *Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis #3 for the 300 Area*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA03467165.

DOE/RL-2006-48, 2006, *Proposed Plan for an Amendment to the Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility Record of Decision*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA03379828.

Ecology, EPA, and DOE, 1989, *Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order*, 2 vols., as amended, Washington State Department of Ecology, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.hanford.gov/?page=81.

EPA, 2001, *Interim Action Record of Decision for the 300-FF-2 Operable Unit, April 2001*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Seattle, Washington. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/rods/fulltext/r1001119.pdf.

EPA, Ecology, and DOE, 2009, *Explanation of Significant Differences for the 300-FF-2 Operable Unit Interim Action Record of Decision Hanford Site Benton County, Washington*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://yosemite.epa.gov/R10/CLEANUP.NSF/6ea33b02338c3a5e882567ca005d382f/81e02b8ec1438a9888256592005854f5/$FILE/Hanford%20ESD%20300%20Area%20081109.pdf.

EPA/ROD/R10-96/143, 1996, *Record of Decision for the 300-FF-1 and 300-FF-5 Operable Units, Hanford Site, Benton County, Washington*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/rods/fulltext/r1096143.pdf.

HAN-10970, 1945, *Construction Hanford Engineer Works U. S. Contract No. W-7412-ENG-1, DuPont Project 9536, History of the Project*, Vols. I and II, E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Company, Richland, Washington.

HEDL-MG-17, 1983, *HEDL Facilities Catalog, 300 Area*, Rev. 6, Hanford Engineering Development Laboratory, Richland, Washington.

IOM 089302, 2001, "Building Survey Information" (IOM 089302 to Document and Information Services, Richland, Washington, from J.E. Thomson) Environmental Restoration Contractor, May 15.

IOM 131311, 2006, "Air Monitoring Plan for the Radiological Counting Facility" (IOM 131311 to Distribution, Richland, Washington, from D.M. Yasek) Washington Closure Hanford, December 27.

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, 42 USC 6901, et seq. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/lawsregs/laws/rcra.html.

Steffen, J.M., 1996, "Completed Deactivation of the 308 Building" (letter CCN 033072 to J.E. Mecca, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office), Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington, June 25.

WAC 173-303, "Dangerous Waste Regulations," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-303.

Waste Information Data System report, Hanford Site database, Richland, Washington.

WHC-MR-0388, 1992, *Compilation of Historical Information of 300 Area Facilities and Activities*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge//product.biblio.jsp?query_id=4&page=0&osti_id=10127106.

WHC-SD-SP-PHA-001, 1994, *PRTR/309 Building Nuclear Facility Preliminary Hazards Assessment*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Scientific and Technical Information, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/product.biblio.jsp?query_id=2&page=0&osti_id=10116375.

WMI-RCF001, 2006, *Site-Specific Waste Management Instruction – Radiological Counting Facility*, Rev. 8, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 98-075, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 618-9, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2007-033, 2008, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 600-243, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2008-059, 2009, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Units 300-FF-1 and 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 300-275, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2009-055, 2009, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 600-243, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0902180708.

WSRF 2010-009, 2010, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code UPR-300-46, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1009131176.

WSRF 2010-010, 2010, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 300-109, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1009131177.

WSRF 2010-014, 2010, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code UPR-300-17, with attachment RSVP-2010-014, "Remaining Sites Verification Package for the UPR-300-17, UN-300-17 Metal Shavings Fire Waste Site," U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2010-024, 2010, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 300-110, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2010-025, 2010, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 303-M SA, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2010-026, 2010, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 303-M UOF, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2010-027, 2010, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 333 ESHWSA, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2010-028, 2010, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Codes 618-1, 618-1:1, 618-1:2, 333 LHWSA, UPR-300-13, and UPR-300-14, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2010-058, 2010, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Codes 300-33, 300-256, 300-41, with attachment RSVP-2010-058, "Remaining Sites Verification Package for the 300-33, 306W Metal Fabrication Development Building Releases; the 300-256, 306E Fabrication and Testing Laboratory Releases; and the 300-41, 306E Neutralization Tank, Underground Lime Tank and Valve Pit," U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2010-074, 2011, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 300-260, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

Appendix C References

Appendix C did not contain a reference section. This page included as a placeholder only.

Appendix D References

BHI-01134, 1997, *300-FF-2 Waste Site 300-10 Verification Package*, Rev. 1, Bechtel Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA02604308.

BHI-01135, 1997, *300-FF-1 Waste Site 300-44 Verification Package*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.

BHI-01136, 1997, *300-FF-2 Waste Site 300-45 Verification Package*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D198200849.

DOE/RL-92-43, 1993, *Phase I Remedial Investigation Report for the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196106258. http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196106270.

DOE/RL-93-21, 1994, *Phase I Remedial Investigation Report for the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196095808. http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196096243. http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196096266.

DOE/RL-96-42, 1996, *Limited Field Investigation Report for the 300-FF-2 Operable Unit*, Draft A, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D197189709.

DOE/RL-2008-66, 2009, *Hanford Site Groundwater Monitoring for Fiscal Year 2008*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0905131281. http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0905131282.

DOE/RL-2009-30, 2010, *300 Area Decision Unit Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan for the 300-FF-1, 300-FF-2, and 300-FF-5 Operable Units*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084376.

DOE/RL-2009-45, 2010, *300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 300-FF-1, 300-FF-2 and 300-FF-5 Operable Units*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084377.

DOE/RL-2010-11, 2010, *Hanford Site Groundwater Monitoring and Performance Report for 2009: Volumes 1 & 2*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084237.

Hanford Environmental Information System, Hanford Site database, Richland, Washington.

PNL-2949, 1979, *Geology and Ground-Water Quality Beneath the 300 Area, Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D195059349.

PNL-6716, 1988, *Interim Characterization Report for the 300 Area Process Trenches*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/energycitations/servlets/purl/6676561-CQApoo/.

PNNL-14022, 2002, *300 Area Uranium Leach and Adsorption Project*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D2020624.

PNNL-14320, 2003, *Soil Gas Survey and Well Installations at the 618-10 Burial Ground, 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, *Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-14320.pdf.

PNNL-14834, 2004, *Sampling and Hydrogeology of the Vadose Zone Beneath the 300 Area Process Ponds*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-14834.pdf.

PNNL-15417, 2006, *Borehole Data Package for One CY 2005 CERCLA Well 699-S20-E10, 300-FF-5 Operable Unit, Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-15417.pdf.

PNNL-16435, 2007, *Limited Field Investigation Report for Uranium Contamination in the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit at the 300 Area, Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06586011.

PNNL-17666, 2008, *Volatile Organic Compound Investigation Results, 300 Area, Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17666.pdf.

PNNL-17708, 2008, *Three-Dimensional Groundwater Models of the 300 Area at the Hanford Site, Washington State*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17708.pdf.

PNNL-17793, 2008, *Uranium Contamination in the 300 Area: Emergent Data and Their Impact on the Source Term Conceptual Model*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17793.pdf.

PNNL-20412, 2011, *Data Package of Samples Collected from Hydrogeologic and Geochemical Characterization: 300 Area RI/FS Sediment Cores*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-20412.pdf.

SGW-36424, 2008, *Borehole Summary Report for 300-FF-5 Operable Unit TCE Characterization Monitoring Wells C5575, C5706, C5707 and C5708*, Rev. 0, Fluor Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

USGS, 2007, *USGS Water Data for the Nation*, U.S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia. Available at: http://waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/nwis.

WCH-519, 2012, *300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Data Quality Assessment Report*, Rev. 1, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/pdw/fsd/AR/FSD0001/FSD0076/0092147/WCH-519%20Rev%201.pdf.

WHC-EP-0500, 1991, *Geology and Hydrology of the 300 Area and Vicinity, Hanford Site, South-Central Washington*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-038, 1992, *Summary of Drilling and Test Pit Activities for the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit Phase I Soil Sampling Investigation*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196107931.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-052, 1992, *Phase I Hydrogeologic Summary of the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit, 300 Area*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=D196121502.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-125, 1993, *Sampling and Analysis of the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit Springs and Near Shore Sediments and River Water*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196133895.

WHC-SP-0193, 1987, *300 Area Process Trench Sediment Analysis Report*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D197182770.

WSRF 98-04, 1998, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site Code 300 Ash Pits, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA04084198.

WSRF 99-050, 1999, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site Code 316-2, 618-12, UPR-300-7, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 99-108, 1999, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site Code 316-5, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2000-109, 2003, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site Code 300-49 (Landfill 1A), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D2550966.

WSRF 2000-110, 2003, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site Code 300-50 (Landfill 1B), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D2551012.

WSRF 2000-111, 2003, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site Code 628-4 (Landfill 1D), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D2551068.

WSRF 2000-112, 2003, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site Code 316-1 South Process Pond, 300 RFBP Retired Filter Backwash Pond, and 300-262 Contaminated Soil West of South Process Pond, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D2551070.

WSRF 2002-049, 2002, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2 Waste Site Code 300-272, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D9192303.

WSRF 2003-055, 2004, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-1, Waste Site Code 618-4 Burial Ground, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D6309017.

WSRF 2003-056, 2004, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2 Waste Site Code 618-5 Burial Ground, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D6309019.

WSRF 2005-026, 2005, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 300-18, Surface Contaminated Area #4, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01163233.

WSRF 2005-027, 2005, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2 Waste Site Code 600-47 Dumping Area, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01163235.

WSRF 2005-039, 2005, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 300-8, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01648613.

WSRF 2005-051, 2006, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 600-259, Special Waste Form Lysimeter and 600-259:1 Grout Waste Test Facility, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA04084192.

WSRF 2005-060, 2006, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 300 VTS, 300 Area Vitrification Test Site, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2006-035, 2006, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 618-3, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA04084194.

WSRF 2006-036, 2006, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 618-8, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA04084196.

WSRF 2006-062, 2006, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 618-2, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2007-033, 2008, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 600-243, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0902180708.

WSRF 2008-020, 2008, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 331 LSLDF, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0812030154.

WSRF 2008-050, 2008, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 618-7, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0902180717.

WSRF 2008-059, 2009, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Units 300-FF-1 and 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 300-275, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2009-032, 2009, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 618-13, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2009-055, 2009, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 600-290:1, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2009-059, 2010, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 300-259, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2010-009, 2010, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code UPR-300-46, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1009131176.

WSRF 2010-010, 2010, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 300-109, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1009131177.

WSRF 2010-014, 2010, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code UPR-300-17, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2010-028, 2010, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 618-1, 618-1:1, 618-1:2, 333 LHWSA, UPR-300-13, and UPR-300-14, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2010-058, 2010, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 300-33, 300-256, 300-41, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

WSRF 2010-074, 2011, *Waste Site Reclassification Form*, Operable Unit 300-FF-2, Waste Site Code 300-260, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

Attachment D1
References

40 CFR 141.66, "National Primary Drinking Water Regulations," "Maximum Contaminant Levels for Radionuclides," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title40-vol22/xml/CFR-2010-title40-vol22-sec141-66.xml.

40 CFR 143.3, "National Secondary Drinking Water Regulations," "Secondary Maximum Contaminant Levels," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title40-vol22/xml/CFR-2010-title40-vol22-sec143-3.xml.

AQA, 2011a, *Data Validation Report for CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company VSR11-016 Project CERC11, SPEC10, CERC10 SURV10 Chemical & Radiochemical Validation – Level C*, Analytical Quality Associates, Inc., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

AQA, 2011b, *Data Validation Report for CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company VSR11-017 Project 300 Area RI/FS, Chemical & Radiochemical Validation – Level C*, Analytical Quality Associates, Inc., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

AQA, 2011c, *Data Validation Report for CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company VSR11-037 Project 300 Area RI/FS, Chemical & Radiochemical Validation – Level* C, Analytical Quality Associates, Inc., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

ASTM D422-63(2007), 2007, *Standard Test Method for Particle-Size Analysis of Soils*, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.

ASTM D2216-05, 2005, *Standard Test Methods for Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass*, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.

ASTM D2937-04, 2004, *Standard Test Method for Density of Soil in Place by the Drive-Cylinder Method*, American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.

DOE/RL-95-73, 2002, *Operation and Maintenance Plan for the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0095180.

DOE/RL-2001-47, 2004, *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 300 Area*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D5651492.

DOE/RL-2009-30, 2010, *300 Area Decision Unit Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan for the 300-FF-1, 300-FF-2, and 300-FF-5 Operable Units*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084376.

DOE/RL-2009-45, 2010, *300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 300-FF-1, 300-FF-2 and 300-FF-5 Operable Units*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084377.

EPA/240/B-06/002, 2006, *Data Quality Assessment: A Reviewer's Guide*, EPA QA/G-9R, Office of Environmental Information, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/quality/qs-docs/g9r-final.pdf.

EPA/600/R-93/100, 1993, *Methods for the Determination of Inorganic Substances in Environmental Samples*, Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio. Available at: http://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPURL.cgi?Dockey=30002U3P.txt.

EPA-600/R-94/111, 1994, *Methods for the Determination of Metals in Environmental Samples, Supplement I*, Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio. Available at: http://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPURL.cgi?Dockey=300036HL.txt.

Hanford Environmental Information System, Hanford Site database, Richland, Washington.

Rounds, S.A., 2006, "Alkalinity and Acid Neutralizing Capacity (Version 3.0)," *U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations, Book 9*. Available at: http://pubs.water.usgs.gov/twri9A6/.

SGW-50054, 2011, *Borehole Summary Report for the Installation of Eleven Wells to Support RI/FS in the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0093671.

SGW-50087, 2011, *Borehole Summary Report For The Installation Of Five Wells In The 300-FF-5 Operable Unit To Support RI/FS In FY 2011*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0093670.

SW-846, 2007, *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods, Third Edition; Final Update IV-B*, as amended, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/epawaste/hazard/testmethods/sw846/online/index.htm.

TPA-CN-352, 2010, *Change Notice for Modifying DOE/RL-2009-45, Rev. 0: 300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 300-FF-1, 300-FF-2, and 300-FF-5 Operable Units*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1005210586.

TPA-CN-374, 2010, *Tri-Party Agreement Change Notice Form: DOE/RL-2009-45, 300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 300-FF-1, 300-FF-2 and 300-FF-5 Operable Units, Rev. 0*, dated August 10, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, and Washington State Department of Ecology, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1009100197.

WAC 173-201A, "Water Quality Standards for Surface Waters of the State of Washington," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-201A.

WAC 173-340-720(4), "Model Toxics Control Act—Cleanup," "Groundwater Cleanup Standards," "Method B Cleanup Levels for Potable Groundwater," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-340-720.

WCH-333, 2010, *Identification of 300-Area Contaminants of Potential Concern for Soil*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/purl.cover.jsp?purl=/1017506-W1dwjh/1017506.pdf.

Appendix E References

DOE/RL-92-24, 2001, *Hanford Site Background: Part 1, Soil Background for Nonradioactive Analytes*, Rev. 4, 2 vols., U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0096062. http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0096061.

DOE/RL-96-12, 1996, *Hanford Site Background: Part 2, Soil Background for Radionuclides*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D1808987.

Ecology Publication 94-115, 1994, *Natural Background Soil Metals Concentrations in Washington State*, Toxics Cleanup Program, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.ecy.wa.gov/pubs/94115.pdf.

Hanford Environmental Information System, Hanford Site database, Richland, Washington.

Appendix F References

Environmental Calculations

ECF-HANFORD-10-0442	*Calculation of Nonradiological Soil Concentrations Protective of Groundwater Using the Fixed Parameter 3-Phase Equilibrium Partitioning Equation for the 100 Areas and 300 Area*
ECF-300FF5-11-0151	*Groundwater Flow and Uranium Transport Modeling in Support of the 300 Aare FF-5 RI/FS Document*
ECF-300FF5-11-0152	*VOC Modeling in Support of 300 Area FF-5 RI/FS Document*
ECF-300FF5-11-0153	*STOMP 1-D Modeling for Determination of Soil Screening Levels and Preliminary Remediation Goals for 300 Area Source Areas*
ECF-300NPL-11-0154	*Comparison of the 300-FF-2 Source Operable Unit Exposure Point Concentrations to Soil Screening Levels Protective of Groundwater and Soil Screening Levels Protective of Surface Water*
ECF-300NPL-11-0155	*Comparison of the 300-FF-2 Source Operable Unit Exposure Point Concentrations to Preliminary Remediation Goals Protective of Groundwater and Preliminary Remediation Goals Protective of Surface Water*
ECF-300FF5-12-0043	*Radon Flux Calculation for the 300 Area*

Appendix G References

DOE/RL-2001-47, 2004, *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 300 Area*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D5651492.

WAC 173-340, "Model Toxics Control Act—Cleanup," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-340.

340-708, "Human Health Risk Assessment Procedures."

340-740, "Unrestricted Land Use Soil Cleanup Standards."

340-745, "Soil Cleanup Standards for Industrial Properties."

340-750, "Cleanup Standards to Protect Air Quality."

Appendix H References

39-EJ-1138-01D, 2006, *Wildlife Toxicity Assessment for 2,4 &2,6-DINITROTOLUENE*, U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland. Available at: Available at: http://usaphcapps.amedd.army.mil/erawg/tox/files/DNTWTAFinal06.pdf.

39-EJ1138-01J, 2005, *Wildlife Toxicity Assessment for Aldrin*, U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland. Available at: Available at: http://usaphcapps.amedd.army.mil/erawg/tox/files/Aldrin(final06).pdf.

37-EJ1138-01O, 2007, *Wildlife Toxicity Assessment for Thallium*, U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland. Available at: http://chppm-www.apgea.army.mil/erawg/tox/files/Thallium(final).pdf.

39-EJ-1138-01P, 2005, *Wildlife Toxicity Assessment for Benzo(a)pyrene*, U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland. Available at: http://usaphcapps.amedd.army.mil/erawg/tox/files/BaP(final05).pdf.

87-MA02T6-05A, 2005, *Wildlife Toxicity Assessment for Chlordane*, U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland. Available at: http://usaphcapps.amedd.army.mil/erawg/tox/files/Chlordane(final06).pdf.

87-MA02T6-05C, 2009, *Wildlife Toxicity Assessment for Hexachlorocyclohexane*, U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland. Available at: http://usaphcapps.amedd.army.mil/erawg/tox/files/WTA_HCH_ReviewAug2009.pdf.

87-MA02T6-05E, 2008, *Wildlife Toxicity Assessment for Phenol*, U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland. Available at: http://usaphcapps.amedd.army.mil/erawg/tox/files/Phenolfinal08.pdf.

Abiola, F.A., 1992, "Ecotoxicity of Organochloride Insecticides: Effects of Endosulfan on Birds Reproduction and Evaluation of Its Induction Effects in Partridge (*Perdix perdix* L.)," *Rev. Med. Vet.* 143(5):443-450.

Al Ankari, A., H. Najib, and A. Al Hozab, 1998, "Yolk and Serum Cholesterol and Production Traits, as Affected by Incorporating a Supraoptimal Amount of Copper in the Diet of the Leghorn Hen," *Br. Poult. Sci.* 39(3):393-397.

Allcroft, R., K.N. Burns, and G. Lewis, 1961, "The Effects of High Levels of Copper in Rations for Pigs," *Vet. Rec.* 73:714.

Alumot, E. (Olomucki), E. Nachtomi, E. Mandel, and P. Holstein, 1976a, "Tolerance and Acceptable Daily Intake of Chlorinated Fumigants in the Rat Diet," *Fd. Cosmet. Toxicol*. 14:105-110.

Alumot, E., M. Meidler, and P. Holstein, 1976b, "Tolerance and Acceptable Daily Intake of Ethylene Dichloride in the Chicken Diet," *Fd. Cosmet. Toxicol*. 14:111-114.

Aulerich, R.J., A.C. Napolitano, S.J. Bursian, B.A. Olson, and J.R. Hochstein, 1987, "Chronic Toxicity of Dietary Fluorine to Mink," *J. Anim. Sci*. 65:1759-1767. Available at: http://jas.fass.org/cgi/reprint/65/6/1759.pdf.

Aulerich, R.J., R.K. Ringer, and G.R. Hartsough, 1978, "Effect of Iodine on the Reproductive Performance of Female Mink," *Theriogenology* 9:295-299.

Bailey, V. and C.C. Sperry, 1929, *Life History and Habits of Grasshopper Mice, Genus* Onychomys, Technical Bulletin No. 145, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

Barsotti, D.A., R.J. Marlar, and J.R. Allen, 1976, "Reproductive Dysfunction in Rhesus Monkeys Exposed to Low Levels of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (Aroclor 1248)," *Fd. Cosmet. Toxicol*. 14(2):99-103.

Beall, Blake Nelson, 2007, "Acute, Sub-Acute, and Sub-Chronic Effects of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Northern Bobwhite Quail (*Colinus Virginianus*)," M.S. Thesis in Environmental Toxicology, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas. Available at: http://thinktech.lib.ttu.edu/ttu-ir/bitstream/handle/2346/9896/Beall_Blake_Thesis.pdf?sequence=1.

Beresford, N.A., C.L. Barnett, D.G. Jones, M.D. Wood, J.D. Appleton, N. Breward, and D. Copplestone, 2008, "Background Exposure Rates of Terrestrial Wildlife in England and Wales," *J. Environ. Radioactivity* 99(9):1430-1439.

Beresford, N.A., C.L. Barnett, B.J. Howard, W.A. Scott, J.E. Brown, and D. Copplestone, 2008b, "Derivation of Transfer Parameters for Use Within the ERICA Tool and the Default Concentration Ratios for Terrestrial Biota," *J. Environ. Radioactivity* 99(9):1393-1407.

Beresford, N.A., M.R. Broadley, B.J. Howard, C.L. Barnett, and P.J. White, 2004, "Estimating Radionuclide Transfer to Wild Species – Data Requirements and Availability for Terrestrial Ecosystems," *J. Radiol. Prot*. 24(4A):89-103.

Beyer, W. Nelson, Erin E. Connor, and Sarah Gerould, 1994, "Estimates of Soil Ingestion by Wildlife," *J. Wildl. Manage.* 58(2):375-382.

BHI-01757, 2005, *DQO Summary Report for the 100 Area and 300 Area Component of the RCBRA*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D7271032.

BJC/OR-133, 1998, *Empirical Models for the Uptake of Inorganic Chemicals from Soil by Plants*, Bechtel Jacobs Company, LLC., Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://www.esd.ornl.gov/programs/ecorisk/documents/bjcor-133.pdf.

Blair, W.F., 1953, "Population Dynamics of Rodents and Other Small Mammals," *Advances in Genetics* 5:1-41.

Bleavins, M.R., R.J. Aulerich, and R.K. Ringer, 1980, "Polychlorinated Biphenyls (Aroclors 1016 and 1242): Effects on Survival and Reproduction in Mink and Ferrets," *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol*. 9: 627-635.

Bowers, M.A. and H.D. Smith, 1979, "Differential Habitat Utilization by Sexes of the Deer Mouse, *Peromyscus maniculatus*," *Ecology* 60:869-875. Available at: http://www.jstor.org/discover/10.2307/1936854?uid=3739960&uid=2129&uid=2&uid=70&uid=4&uid=3739256&sid=47699053033077.

Buben, J.A. and E.J. O'Flaherty, 1985, "Delineation of the Role of Metabolism in the Hepatotoxicity of Trichloroethylene and Perchloroethylene: A Dose-Effect Study," *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol*. 78(1):105-122.

Calder, W.A. and E.J. Braun, 1983, "Scaling of Osmotic Regulation in Mammals and Birds," *American Journal of Physiology* 244(5):R601-606.

Carriere, D., K. Fischer, D. Peakall, and P. Angehrn, 1986, "Effects of Dietary Aluminum in Combination with Reduced Calcium and Phosphorus on the Ring Dove (*Streptopelia risoria*)," *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 30(3-4):757-764.

Cecil, Helene C., Susan J. Harris, and Joel Bitman, 1978, "Liver Mixed Function Oxidases in Chickens: Induction by Polychlorinated Biphenyls and Lack of Induction by DDT," *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 7(1):283-290.

Chakravarty, Sampa and Pulak Lahiri, 1986, "Effect of Lindane on Eggshell Characteristics and Calcium Level in the Domestic Duck," *Toxicology* 42(2-3):245-258.

Chakravarty, Sampa, Aditya Mandal, and Pulak Lahiri, 1986, "Effect of Lindane on Clutch Size and Level of Egg Yolk Protein in Domestic Duck," *Toxicol.* 39(1)93-103.

Chowdhury, A.R. and C. Mitra, 1995, "Spermatogenic and Steroidogenic Impairment After Chromium Treatment in Rats," *Indian J. Exper. Biol.* 33(7):480-484.

Cooper, James R. and David R. Mattie, 1996, "Developmental Toxicity of JP-8 Jet Fuel in the Rat," *J. App. Tox.* 16(3):197-200.

Coughtrey, P.J. and M.C. Thorne, 1983*, Radionuclide Distribution and Transport in Terrestrial and Aquatic Ecosystem. A Critical Review of Data*. Volume 1, A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Coughtrey, P.J. and M.C. Thorne, 1983*, Radionuclide Distribution and Transport in Terrestrial and Aquatic Ecosystem. A Critical Review of Data. Volume* 2, A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Coughtrey, P.J., D. Jackson, and M.C. Thorne, 1983, *Radionuclide Distribution and Transport in Terrestrial and Aquatic Ecosystem. A Critical Review of Data. Volume* 3, A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Cox, G.E., D.E. Bailey, and K. Morgareidge, 1975, *Toxicity Studies in Rats with 2-Butanol Including Growth, Reproduction and Teratologic Observations*, Report No. 91MR R 1673, Food and Drug Research Laboratories, Inc., Waverly, New York.

Craighead, J.J. and F.C. Craighead, Jr., 1956, *Hawks, Owls and Wildlife*, The Stackpole Company, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, and Wildlife Management Institute, Washington, D.C.

Culp, Sandra J., David W. Gaylor, Winslow G. Sheldon, Lawrence S. Goldstein, and Frederick A. Beland, 1998, "A Comparison of the Tumors Induced by Coal Tar and Benzo(*a*)pyrene in a 2-Year Bioassay," *Carcinogenesis* 19(1):117-124. Available at: http://carcin.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/19/1/117.

CWHR, 2012, *California Wildlife Habitat Relationships System*, California Interagency Wildlife Task Group, California Department of Fish and Game, Sacramento, California. Available at: http://nrm.dfg.ca.gov/FileHandler.ashx?DocumentID=1675&inline=1.

Dahlgren, Robert B., Raymond L. Linder, and C.W. Carlson, 1972, "Polychlorinated Biphenyls: Their Effects on Penned Pheasants," *Environ. Health Perspect* 1:89-101. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1474859/pdf/envhper00504-0087.pdf.

Davis, A., R. Barale, G. Brun, R. Forster, T. Günther, H. Hautefeuille, C.A. van der Heijden, A.G. Knaap, R. Krowke, T. Kuroki, et al., 1987, "Evaluation of the Genetic and Embryotoxic Effects of Bis(Tri-*N*-Butyltin)oxide (TBTO), a Broad-Spectrum Pesticide, in Multiple In Vivo and In Vitro Short-Term Tests," *Muta. Res*. 188(2):65-95.

Dikshith, T.S.S., R.B. Raizada, M.K. Srivastava, and B.S. Kaphalia, 1984, "Response of Rats to Repeated Oral Administration of Endosulfan," *Ind. Health* 22(4)295-304.

Domingo, J.L., J.L. Paternain, J.M. Llobet, and J. Corbella, 1985, "Effects of Cobalt on Postnatal Development and Late Gestation in Rats Upon Oral Administration," *Revista Espanola de Fisiologia* 41:293-296.

Dunning, John B., Jr., 1993, *CRC Handbook of Avian Body Masses*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida. Available at: http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=JnHKPAEOUjEC&oi=fnd&pg=PA3&dq=CRC+Handbook+of+Avian+Body+Masses&ots=fBVhBHc1w8&sig=ZUHAfBBhwB22Vvx9baP_14Xnokw#v=onepage&q&f=false.

Edens, F.W. and J.D. Garlich, 1983, "Lead-Induced Egg Production Decrease in Leghorn and Japanese Quail Hens," *Poult. Sci.* 62(9):1757-1763.

El-Begearmi, M.M. and G.F. Combs, Jr., 1982, "Dietary Effects on Selenite Toxicity in the Chick," *Poult. Sci.* 61(4):770-776.

Ellis, Harry V., III, Jack H. Hagensen, John R. Hodgson, Jan L. Minor, Chuen-Bin Hong, 1979, "Mammalian Toxicity of Munitions Compounds. Phase III. Effects of Lifetime Exposure. Part I. 2,4-Dinitrotoluene," Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, Missouri.

EPA, 1986, *Butanol: Rat Oral Subchronic Toxicity Study*, Office of Solid Waste, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

EPA, 1988, *13-Week Mouse Oral Subchronic Toxicity Study*, Office of Solid Waste, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

EPA, 1989a, *Mouse Oral Subchronic Study with Acenaphthene*, Office of Solid Waste, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

EPA, 1989b, *Subchronic Toxicity in Mice with Anthracene. Final Report*, Office of Solid Waste, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

EPA, 1989c, *Mouse Oral Subchronic Toxicity Study*, Office of Solid Waste, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

EPA, 1989d, *13-Week Mouse Oral Subchronic Toxicity with Pyrene*, TRL Study #042-012, Office of Solid Waste, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

EPA, 1995, *Internal Report on Summary of Measured, Calculated, and Recommended Log Kow Values*, Office of Water, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

EPA 540-R-97-006, 1997, *Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Process for Designing and Conducting Ecological Risk Assessments: Interim Final*, OSWER 9285.7-25, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/swerrims/riskassessment/ecorisk/ecorisk.htm.

EPA-600/3-80-033, 1980, *Toxicity of the Polychlorinated Biphenyl Aroclor 1016 to Mink*, Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://nepis.epa.gov/Adobe/PDF/9100T5UE.PDF.

EPA/600/R-93/187, 1993, *Wildlife Exposure Factors Handbook*, Vol. I and II, Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

EPAOTS0573686, 1997, *Oral (gavage) Developmental Toxicity Study of Phenol in Rats with Cover Letter Dated 07/29/97*, Proctor & Gamble, Inc.

ES/ER/TM-86/R3, 1996, *Toxicological Benchmarks for Wildlife: 1996 Revision*, Lockheed Martin Energy Systems, Inc., Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://www.esd.ornl.gov/programs/ecorisk/documents/tm86r3.pdf.

ES/ER/TM-125, 1994, *Estimating Exposure of Terrestrial Wildlife to Contaminants*, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://www.esd.ornl.gov/programs/ecorisk/documents/tm125.pdf.

ES/ER/TM-219, 1998, *Development and Validation of Bioaccumulation Models for Small Mammals*, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://www.esd.ornl.gov/programs/ecorisk/documents/tm219.pdf.

ES/ER/TM-220, 1998, *Development and Validation of Bioaccumulation Models for Earthworms*, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://www.esd.ornl.gov/programs/ecorisk/documents/tm220.pdf.

EPI, 2011, Estimation Program Interface Suite Version 4.10, Exposure Assessment Tools and Models, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/oppt/exposure/pubs/episuite.htm.

Formigli, L., R. Scelsi, P. Poggi, C. Gregotti, A. Di Nucci, E. Sabbioni, L. Gottardi, and L. Manzo, 1986, "Thallium-Induced Testicular Toxicity in the Rat," *Environ. Res.* 40(2):531-539.

Gibson, S.W., Mary H. Stevenson, and N. Jackson, 1986, "Comparison of the Effects of Feeding Diets Supplemented with Zinc Oxide or Zinc Acetate on the Performance and Tissue Mineral Content of Mature Female Fowls," *Br. Poult. Sci*. 27(3):391-402.

Good, E.E. and G.W. Ware, 1969, "Effects of Insecticides on Reproduction in the Laboratory Mouse, IV. Endrin and Dieldrin," *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 14:201-203.

Gospe, S.M. Jr., D.B. Saeed, S.S. Zhou, and F.J. Zeman, 1994, "The Effects of High-Dose Toluene on Embryonic Development in the Rat," *Ped. Res.* 36(6):811-815. Available at: http://journals.lww.com/pedresearch/Abstract/1994/12000/The_Effects_of_High_Dose_Toluene_on_Embryonic.23.aspx.

Gray, L.E., Jr., J. Ostby, R. Sigmon, J. Ferrell, G. Rehnberg, R. Linder, R. Cooper, J. Goldman, and J. Laskey, 1988, "The Development of a Protocol to Assess Reproductive Effects of Toxicants in the Rat," *Reprod. Toxicol*. 2(3-4):281-287.

Guthery, Fred S., Nancy E. Koerth, and David S. Smith, 1988, "Reproduction of Northern Bobwhites in Semiarid Environments," *J. Wildl. Manage*. 52(1)144-149.

Hall, Joseph Edward, Yvonne A. Greichus, and K.E. Severson, 1971, "Effects of Aldrin on Young Pen-Reared Pheasants," *J. Wildlife Manage.* 35:429-434. Available at: http://pubstorage.sdstate.edu/wfs/thesis/Hall-Joseph-E-M-S-1970.pdf.

Harr, J.R., R.R. Claeys, J.F. Bone, and T.W. McCorcle, 1970, "Dieldrin Toxidosis: Rat Reproduction," *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 31(1):181-189.

Haseltine, Susan D. and Louis Sileo, 1983, "Response of American Black Ducks to Dietary Uranium: A Proposed Substitute for Lead Shot," *J. Wildl. Manage*. 47(4):1124-1129.

Haseltine, Susan D., Louis Sileo, D.J. Hoffman, and B.D. Mulhern, Unpublished (1985), "Effects of Chromium on Reproduction and Growth in Black Ducks," Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, Maryland.

Heath, Robert G., James W. Spann, and J.F. Kreitzer, 1969, "Marked DDE Impairment of Mallard Reproduction in Controlled Studies," *Nature* 224:47-48.

Heinz, G.V., D.J. Hoffman, and L.G. Gold, 1989, "Impaired Reproduction of Mallards Fed an Organic Form of Selenium," *J. Wildl. Mgmt*. 53:418-428.

Heinz, Gary H. and D.J. Hoffman, 1998, "Methylmercury Chloride and Selenomethionine Interactions on Health and Reproduction in Mallards," *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 17:139-145.

Hill, C.H., 1979, "The Effect of Dietary Protein Levels on Mineral Toxicity in Chicks," *J. Nutr.* 109(3):501-507. Available at: http://jn.nutrition.org/cgi/reprint/109/3/501.

Hill, E F. and M.B. Camardese, 1986, *Lethal Dietary Toxicities of Environmental Contaminants and Pesticides to Coturnix*, Technical Report 2, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.

Holcman, A. and V. Stibilj, 1997, "Arsenic Residues in Eggs from Laying Hens Fed with a Diet Containing Arsenic (III) Oxide," *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 32(4):407-410.

Hornshaw, T.C., R.J. Aulerich, and R.K. Ringer, 1986, "Toxicity of o-Cresol to Mink and European Ferrets," *Environ. Toxicol*. 5:713-720.

Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) database, a database available through the EPA National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/iris/index.html.

Jackson, B.J.S. and J.A. Jackson, 2000, "Killdeer (*Charadrius vociferous*)," *The Birds of North America, No. 517*, A. Poole and F. Gill, eds., The Birds of North America, Inc., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Jensen, L.S., R.P. Peterson, and L. Falen, 1974, "Inducement of Enlarged Hearts and Muscular Dystrophy in Turkey Poults with Dietary Silver," *Poult. Sci.* 53(1):57-64.

Johnson, D., Jr., A.L. Mehring, Jr., and V.W. Titus, 1960, "Tolerance of Chickens for Barium," *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 104:436-438.

Johnson, M.S., M.W. Michie, and R.M. Gogal, Jr., 2005, "Influence of Oral 2,4-Dinitrotoluene Exposure to the Northern Bobwhite (*Colinus virginianus*)," *Int. J. Toxicol.* 24(4):265-274.

Kimmel, Carol A., Lester D. Grant, Carol S. Sloan, and Beth C. Gladen, 1980, "Chronic Low-Level Lead Toxicity in the Rat: I. Maternal Toxicity and Perinatal Effects," *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol*. 56(1):28-41.

Kritzman, Ellen B., 1974, "Ecological Relationships of *Peromyscus maniculatus* and *Perognathus parvus* in Eastern Washington," *Journal of Mammalogy* 55:172-188.

Kurta, A., 1995, *Mammals of the Great Lakes Regio*n, University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Lamb, James C., IV, Robert E. Chapin, Janet Teague, A. Davis Lawton, and Jerry R. Reel, 1987, "Reproductive Effects of Four Phthalic Acid Esters in the Mouse," *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol*. 88:255-269.

Lane, R.W., B.L. Riddle, and J.F. Borzelleca, 1982, "Effects of 1,2-dichloroethane and 1,1,1-trichloroethane in Drinking Water on Reproduction and Development in Mice," *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol*. 63:409-421.

Lanyon, W.E., 1994, "Western Meadowlark (*Sturnella neglecta*)," *The Birds of North America*, No. 104 A. Poole and F. Gill, eds., The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.

Leach, R.M., Jr., Kathy Wei-li Wang, and D.E. Baker, 1979, "Cadmium and the Food Chain: The Effect of Dietary Cadmium on Tissue Composition in Chicks and Laying Hens," *J. Nutr.* 109(3):437-443. Available at: http://jn.nutrition.org/content/109/3/437.full.pdf+html.

Lepore, P.D. and R.F. Miller, 1965, "Embryonic Viability as Influenced by Excess Molybdenum in Chicken Breeder Diets," *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 118:155-157.

Long, Charles A., 1973, "Taxidea taxus," *Mammalian Species* 26:1-4.

Long, C., 1999, "American badger: Taxidea taxus," D.E. Wilson and S. Ruff (eds.), *Smithsonian Book of North American Mammals*, Washington, D.C., pp. 177-179.

Mace, Terrence R., 1971, *Nest Dispersion and Productivity of Killdeers (Charadrium vociferous)*, M.S. Thesis, St. Paul University, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Mackenzie, Karen M. and D. Murray Angevine, 1981, "Infertility in Mice Exposed in utero to Benzo[a]pyrene," *Biol. Reprod.* 24(1):183-191. Available at: http://www.biolreprod.org/content/24/1/183.full.pdf+html.

Mahan, D.C. and A.L. Moxon, 1984, "Effect of Inorganic Selenium Supplementation on Selenosis in Postweaning Swine," *J. Anim. Sci.* 58(5):1216-1221. Available at: http://jas.fass.org/cgi/reprint/58/5/1216.

Maher, William J., 1979, "Nestling Diets of Prairie Passerine Birds at Matador, Saskatchewan, Canada," *Ibis* 121(4):437-452.

Marathe, Madhav R. and George P. Thomas, 1986, "Embryotoxicity and Teratogenicity of Lithium Carbonate in Wistar Rat," *Toxicol. Lett.* 34:115-120.

Martinez, D.A. and G.J. Diaz, 1996, "Effect of Graded Levels of Dietary Nickel and Manganese on Blood Haemoglobin Content and Pulmonary Hypertension in Broiler Chickens," *Avian Pathol.* 25(3): 537-549. Available at: http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/583461788-40242111/content~db=all~content=a784675780~frm=abslink.

McCarty, Richard, 1978, "Onychomys leucogaster" *Mammalian Species* 87:1-6. Available at: http://www.science.smith.edu/msi/pdf/i0076-3519-087-01-0001.pdf.

McCoy, G., M.F. Finlay, A. Rhone, K. James, and G.P. Cobb, 1995, "Chronic Polychlorinated Biphenyls Exposure on Three Generations of Oldfield Mice (*Permyscus polionotus*): Effects on Reproduction, Growth, and Body Residues," *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(4):431-435.

McKinney, T.D. and J.N. Pasley, 1974, "Effect of ACTH on Reproductive Organs of Immature Female Northern Grasshopper Mice (*Onychomys leucogaster*)," *J. Reprod. Fertil.* 41(2):467-470. Available at: http://www.reproduction-online.org/cgi/reprint/41/2/467.pdf.

Messick, John P. and Maurice G. Hornocker, 1981, "Ecology of the Badger in Southwestern Idaho," *Wildl. Monogr.* 76:1-56.

Miller, W.J., H.E. Amos, R.P. Gentry, D.M. Blackmon, R.M. Durrance, C.T. Crowe, A.S. Fielding, and M.W. Neathery, 1989, "Long-Term Feeding of High Zinc Sulfate Diets to Lactating and Gestating Dairy Cows," *J. Dairy Sci.* 72(6):1499-1508.

Monsanto Company, 1967, *13-Week Oral Administration - Dogs. Monchlorobenzene. Final Report*, Project No. 241-105, Hazelton Laboratories.

Murata, Y., A. Denda, H. Maruyama, D. Nakae, M. Tsutsumi, T. Tsujiuchi, and Y. Konishi, 1997, "Short Communication: Chronic Toxicity and Carcinogenicity Studies of 2-Methylnaphthalene in B6C3F1 Mice," *Fund. App. Tox.* 36:90-93.

Nagy, Kenneth A., 2001, "Food Requirements of Wild Animals: Predictive Equations for Free-living Mammals, Reptiles, and Birds," *Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews*, Series B, 71:21R-32R.

Narotsky, M.G. and R.J. Kavlock, 1995, "A Multidisciplinary Approach to Toxicological Screening: II. Developmental Toxicity," *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* 45(2):145-171.

NCA, 1982, *24-Month Chronic Toxicity and Oncogenicity Study of Methylene Chloride in Rats. Final Report*, National Coffee Association, Hazelton Laboratories, Inc., Vienna, Virginia.

Nebeker, A.V., W.L. Griffis, T.W. Stutzman, G.S. Schuytema, L.A. Carey, and S.M. Scherer, 1992, "Effects of Aqueous and Dietary Exposure of Dieldrin on Survival, Growth and Bioconcentration in Mallard Ducklings," *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 11(5):687-699.

Neiger, R.D. and G.D. Osweiler, 1989, "Effect of Subacute Low Level Dietary Sodium Arsenite on Dogs," *Fund. Appl. Toxicol.* 13(3):439-451.

NTP, 1983, *Carcinogenesis Studies of 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane (CAS No. 630-20-6) in F344/N Rats and B6C3F$_1$ Mice (Gavage Studies)*, Technical Report Series No. 237, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Toxicology Program, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. Available at: http://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/ntp/htdocs/LT_rpts/tr237.pdf.

NTP, 1985, *Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of 1,2-Dichlorobenzene (o-Dichlorobenzene) (CAS No. 95-50-1) in F344/N Rats and B6C3F$_1$ Mice (Gavage Studies)*, Technical Report Series No. 255, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Toxicology Program, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. Available at: http://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/ntp/htdocs/LT_rpts/tr255.pdf.

NTP, 1986, *Toxicology and Carcinogenis Studies of Xylenes (Mixed) (60% m-Xylene, 14% p- Xylene, 9% o- Xylene, and 17% Ethylbenzene) (CAS No. 1330-20-7) in F344/N Rats and B6C3F$_1$ Mice (Gavage Studies)*, Technical Report Series No. 327, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Toxicology Program, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. Available at: http://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/ntp/htdocs/LT_rpts/tr327.pdf.

NTP, 1992, *Final Report on the Developmental Toxicity of Naphthalene (CAS No. 91-20-3) in New Zealand White Rabbits*, TER91021, National Toxicology Program, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Services, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences.

NTP, 1994, *Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of Barium Chloride Dihydrate (CAS No.10326-27-9) in F344/N Rats and B6C3F$_1$ Mice (Drinking Water Studies*),Technical Report Series No. 432, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Toxicology Program, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. Available at: http://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/ntp/htdocs/LT_rpts/tr432.pdf.

O'Donoghue, J.L., W.J. Krasavage, C.J. Terhaar, 1978, *A Comparative Chronic Toxicity Study of Methyl n-Propyl Ketone, Methyl n-Butyl Ketone, and Hexane by Ingestion*, Report No. 104657Y, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, New York.

O'Farrell, Thomas P., Richard J. Olson, Richard O. Gilbert, and John D. Hedlund, 1975, "A Population of Great Basin Pocket Mice, *Perognathus parvus*, in the Shrubb-Steppe of South-Central Washington," *Ecol. Monogr.* 45(1):1-28.

Ondreička, R., E. Ginter, and J. Kortus, 1966, "Chronic Toxicity of Aluminum in Rats and Mice and Its Effects on Phosphorus Metabolism," *Brit. J. Indust. Med.* 23(4):305-312. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1008469/pdf/brjindmed00124-0057.pdf.

ORNL-5786, 1984, *A Review and Analysis of Parameters for Assessing Transport of Environmentally Released Radionuclides through Agriculture*, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196016829.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-55, 2007, *Guidance for Developing Ecological Soil Screening Levels (Eco-SSLs)*, Attachment 4-1, *Exposure Factors and Bioaccumulation Models for Derivation of Wildlife Eco-SSLs*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., revised April 2007. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/ecossl_attachment_4-1.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-56, 2007, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Dieldrin: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://rais.ornl.gov/documents/eco-ssl_dieldrin.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-61, 2005, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Antimony: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_antimony.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-62, 2005, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Arsenic: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_arsenic.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-63, 2005, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Barium: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_barium.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-64, 2005, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Beryllium: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_beryllium.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-65, 2005, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Cadmium: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_cadmium.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-66, 2008, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Chromium: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_chromium.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-67, 2005, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Cobalt: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: h http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_cobalt.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-68, 2007, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Copper: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., revised February 2007. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_copper.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-69, 2003, *Ecological Soil Screening Level for Iron: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_iron.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-70, 2005, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Lead: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_lead.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-71, 2007, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Manganese: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_manganese.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-72, 2007, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Selenium: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_selenium.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-73, 2007, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Zinc: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_zinc.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-75, 2005, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Vanadium: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://rais.ornl.gov/documents/eco-ssl_vanadium.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-76, 2007, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Nickel: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://rais.ornl.gov/documents/eco-ssl_nickel.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-77, 2006, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Silver: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_silver.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-78, 2007, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Polycyclic Aromatic Cydrocarbons (PAHs): Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://rais.ornl.gov/documents/eco-ssl_pah.pdf.

Palmer, A.K., A.E. Street, F.J.C. Roe, A.N. Worden, and N.J. Van Abbe, 1979, "Safety Evaluation of Toothpaste Containing Chloroform, II. Long Term Studies in Rats," *J. Environ. Pathol. Toxicol*. 2:821-833.

Pandey, R. and S.P. Srivastava, 2000, "Spermatotoxic Effects of Nickel in Mice," *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 64(2):161-167.

Paternain, J.L., J.L. Domingo, A. Ortega, and J.M. Llobet, 1989, "The Effects of Uranium on Reproduction, Gestation, and Postnatal Survival in Mice," *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Safe.* 17(3):291-296.

Pattee, O.H., S.N. Wiemeyer, and D.M. Swineford, 1988, "Effects of Dietary Fluoride on Reproduction in Eastern Screech-Owls," *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 17:213-218.

Patton, John F. and Michael P. Dieter, 1980, "Effects of Petroleum Hydrocarbons on Hepatic Function in the Duck," *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part C: Comp. Pharmac.* 65(1):33-36.

Peakall, D.B., 1974, "Effects of di-N-buylphthalate and di-2-ethylhexylphthalate on the Eggs of Ring Doves," *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 12:698-702.

Purdue, James R. and Howard Haines, 1977, "Salt Water Tolerance and Water Turnover in the Snowy Plover," *The Auk* 94:248-255.

Quast, J.F., C.G. Humiston, and C.E. Wade, 1983, "A Chronic Toxicity and Oncogenicity Study in Rats and Subchronic Toxicity in Dogs on Ingested Vinylidene Chloride," *Fund. Appl. Toxicol*. 3:55-62.

Rehnberg, G.L., J.F. Hein, S.D. Carter, and J.W. Laskey, 1980, "Chronic Manganese Oxide Administration to Preweanling Rats: Manganese Accumulation and Distribution," *J. Toxicol. Environm. Health* 6(1):217-226.

Robel, Robert J., 1969, "Food Habits, Weight Dynamics, and Fat Content of Bobwhites in Relation to Food Plantings in Kansas," *J. Wildl. Manage*. 38(2):653-664.

Roseberry, John L. and W.D. Klimstra, 1971, "Annual Weight Cycles in Male and Female Bobwhite Quail," *The Auk* 88(1):116-123.

Rossi, F., R. Acampora, C. Vacca, S. Maione, M.G. Matera, R. Servodio, and E. Marmo, 1987, "Prenatal and Postnatal Antimony Exposure in Rats: Effect on Vasomotor Reactivity Development of Pups," *Teratog. Carcinog. Mutagen.* 7(5):491-496.

RTI, 2005, *Methodology for Predicting Cattle Biotransfer Factors*, Research Triangle Institute, Intl., Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/wastes/hazard/tsd/td/combust/finalmact/ssra/btfreportfull05.pdf.

Sample, Bradley E., Glenn W. Suter II, John J. Beauchamp, and Rebecca A. Efroymson, 1999, "Literature-Derived Bioaccumulation Models for Earthworms: Development and Validation," *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 18(9):2,110-2,120.

Sanchez, D., A. Ortega, J.L. Domingo, and J. Corbella, 1991, "Developmental Toxicity Evaluation of Orthovanadate in the Mouse," *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* 30(3):219-26.

Scheffer, Theo H., 1938, *Pocket Mice of Washington and Oregon in Relation to Agriculture*, USDA Technical Bulletin No. 608, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

Schlatterer, B., T.M. Coenen, E. Ebert, R. Grau, V. Hilbig, and R. Munk, 1993, "Effects of Bis(tri-*n*-butyltin)oxide in Japanese Quail Exposed During Egg Laying Period: An Interlaboratory Comparison Study," *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 24(4):440-448.

Schreiber, R. Kent, 1978, "Bioenergetics of the Great Basin Pocket Mouse *Perognathus parvus*," *Acta Theriol.* 23(31-38):469-487.

Schroeder, Henry A. and Marian Mitchener, 1971, "Toxic Effects of Trace Elements on the Reproduction of Mice and Rats," *Arch. Environ. Health* 23(2):102-106.

Silva, Marina and John A. Downing, 1995, *CRC Handbook of Mammalian Body Masses*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.

Skoryna, Stanley C., 1981, "Effects of Oral Supplementation with Stable Strontium," *Can. Med. Assoc. J.* 125(7):703-712. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1862446/pdf/canmedaj01352-0025.pdf.

Sleight, Stuart D. and Osman A. Atallah, 1968, "Reproduction in the Guinea Pig as Affected by Chronic Administration of Potassium Nitrate and Potassium Nitrite," *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 12(2):179-185.

Smith, Gregory J. and Velora P. Anders, 1989, "Toxic Effects of Boron on Mallard Reproduction," *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 8(10):943-950.

Southern, L.L. and D.H. Baker, 1983, "Excess Manganese Ingestion in the Chick," *Poult. Sci.* 62(4):642-646.

Spann, James W., Gary H. Heinz, and Craig S. Hulse, 1986, "Reproduction and Health in Mallards Fed Endrin," *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 5(8):755-759.

Springer, Mark A. and David R. Osborne, 1983, "Analysis of Growth of the Red-Tailed Hawk," *Ohio J. Sci.* 83(1):13-19. Available at: https://kb.osu.edu/dspace/bitstream/1811/22901/1/V083N1_013.pdf.

Stanley, T.R., Jr., J.W. Spann, G.J. Smith, and R. Rosscoe, 1994, "Main and Interactive Effects of Arsenic and Selenium on Mallard Reproduction and Duckling Growth and Survival," *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 26(4):444-451.

Steenhof, K.S., 1983, "Prey Weights for Computing Percent Biomass in Raptor Diets," *Raptor Res.* 17:15-27.

Stegeman, LeRoy C., 1955, "Weights of Some Small Birds in Central New York," *Bird-Banding* 26(1):19-27.

Stickel, Lucille F., William H. Stickel, Russell A. Dyrland, and Donald L. Hughes, 1983, "Oxychlordane, HCS-3260, and Nonachlor in Birds: Lethal Residues and Loss Rates," *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* 12: 611-622.

Sutou, Shizuyo, Kyoko Yamamoto, Hiromi Sendota, and Minekazu Sugiyama, 1980a, "Toxicity, Fertility, Teratogenicity, and Dominant Lethal Tests in Rats Administered Cadmium Subchronically. I. Toxicity Studies," *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 4:39-50.

Sutou, Shizuyo, Kyoko Yamamoto, Hiromi Sendota, and Minekazu Sugiyama, 1980b, "Toxicity, Fertility, Teratogenicity, and Dominant Lethal Tests in Rats Administered Cadmium Subchronically, II. Fertility, Teratogenicity, and Dominant Lethal Tests," *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 4(1):51-56.

Tewe, O.O. and J.V. Maner, 1981, "Long-Term and Carry-Over Effect of Dietary Inorganic Cyanide (KCN) in the Life Cycle Performance and Metabolism of Rats," *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol*. 58:1-7.

Treon, J.F. and F.P. Cleveland, 1955, "Toxicity of Certain Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Insecticides for Laboratory Animals, with Special Reference to Aldrin and Dieldrin," *J. Ag. Food Chem.* 3:402-408.

Tsao, Allen and Brad Sample, 2005, *Literature-derived Bioaccumulation Models for Energetic Compounds in Plants and Soil Invertebrates*, prepared for U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine by CH2M HILL, Inc.

USACHPPM, 2004, *Development of Terrestrial Exposure and Bioaccumulation Information for the Army Risk Assessment Modeling System (ARAMS)*, U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland. Available at: http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/arams/pdfs/usachppm.pdf.

Van Velsen, F.L., L.H.J.C. Danse, F.X.R. Van Leeuwen, J.A.M.A. Dormans, and M.J. Van Logten, 1986, "The Subchronic Oral Toxicity of the β-isomer of Hexachlorocyclohexane in Rats," *Fund. Appl. Toxicol.* 6(4):697-712.

Van Vleet, J.F., 1976, "Induction of Lesions of Selenium Vitamin E Deficiency in Pigs Fed Silver," *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 37(12):1415-1420.

Verschuuren, H.G., R. Kroes, E.M. Den Tonkelaar, J.M. Berkvens, P.W. Helleman, A.G. Rauws, P.L. Schuller, and G.J. Van Esch, 1976a, "Toxicity of Methylmercury Chloride in Rats. II. Reproduction Study," *Toxicol.* 6(1):97-106.

Verschuuren, H.G., R. Kroes, E.M. den Tonkelaar, G.J. van Esch, and P.W. Helleman, 1976b, "Short-Term Toxicity of 1-Naphthaleneacetic Acid in Rats," *Toxicol.* 5(3):371-378.

Weir, R.J. and R.S. Fisher, 1972, "Toxicological Studies on Borax and Boric Acid," *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol*. 23:351-364.

Wied, Maximilian and Prinz zu, 1839, *Reise in das innere Nord America in den Jahren 1832 bis 1834*, Vol. 1, p. 99, J. Hœlscher, Coblenz. Available at: http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=TNqnxLXNwGYC&oi=fnd&pg=PR1&dq=rEISE+IN+DAS+INNERE+nORD-aMERICA&ots=vhwDLTeXeS&sig=IKDLXbw8W6M8ncxszFDFICSj4xE#v=onepage&q&f=false.

Wiens, John A. and John T. Rotenberry, 1980, "Patterns of Morphology and Ecology in Grassland and Shrubsteppe Bird Populations," *Ecological Monographs* 50(3):287-308.

Wiese, I.H., N.C.J. Basson, J.H. van der Vyver, and J.H. van der Merwe, 1968, "Toxicology and Dynamics of Dieldrin in the Crowned Guinea-fowl, *Numida meleagris* (L.)," *Phytophylactica* 1(3-4):161-175.

Wolf, M.A., V.K. Rowe, D.D. McCollister, R.L. Hollingsworth, and F. Oyen, 1956, "Toxicological Studies of Certain Alkylated Benzenes and Benzene; Experiments on Laboratory Animals," *AMA Arch. Ind. Health* 14(4):387-398.

Wrenn, T.R., J.R. Wood, F.G. Fries, and J. Bitman, 1970, "Tests of Estrogenicity in Rats Fed Low Levels of o,p′DDT," *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 5(1):61-66.

Yuhas, E.M., R.C. Schnell, and T.S. Miya, 1979, "Dose-Related Alterations in Growth and Mineral Disposition by Chronic Oral Cadmium Administration in the Male Rat," *Toxicol.* 12(1):19-29.

Zahid, Zuhair R., Zuhair S. Al-Hakkak, Abdul Hussain H. Kadhim, Elias A. Elias, and Iman S. Al-Jumaily, 1990, "Comparative Effects of Trivalent and Hexavalent Chromium on Spermatogenesis of the Mouse," *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.* 25(2-3)131-136.

Appendix I References

BHI-00012, 1994, *300-FF-2 Operable Unit Technical Baseline Report*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

CVP-2003-00002, 2003, *Cleanup Verification Package for the South Process Pond (WIDS Site 316-1), the Retired Filter Backwash Pond (WIDS Site 300 RFBP), 300-262 Contaminated Soil, and Unplanned Release Sites UPR-300-32, UPR-300-33, UPR-300-34, UPR-300-35, UPR-300-36, UPR-300-37, and UPR-300-FF-1*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D3425381.

DOE/RL-94-49, 1995, *Phase III Feasibility Study Report for the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196000401. http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196000403.

DOE/RL-95-82, 1996, *Inventory of Miscellaneous Streams*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196241469.

DOE/RL-2004-74, 2005, *300-FF-1 Operable Unit Remedial Action Report*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01233219.

EPA/ROD/R10-96/143, 1996, *Record of Decision for the 300-FF-1 and 300-FF-5 Operable Units, Hanford Site, Benton County, Washington*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/rods/fulltext/r1096143.pdf.

M-2885 (drawing), Sheet 1, Rev. 0, General Electric Company, Richland, Washington.

M-3904 (drawing), Sheet 16, Rev. 1, General Electric Company, Richland, Washington.

OSR-2010-0002, 2010, *300 Area Orphan Sites Evaluation Report*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, LLC, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1011050050.

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, 42 USC 6901, et seq. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/lawsregs/laws/rcra.html.

RL-PNL-325-1991-1023, 1993, *Discovery of Mercury Contamination in a Process Sewer System Sump*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington.

WAC 173-303, "Dangerous Waste Regulations," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-303.

Waste Information Data System report, Hanford Site database, Richland, Washington.

Appendix J References

BNL-52531, 1997, *Summary Report on Close-Coupled Subsurface Barrier Technology Initial Field Trials to Full-Scale Demonstration*, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, New York. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/purl.cover.jsp?purl=/658171-GgxWrm/webviewable/.

Borchert, S., J. Raphael, L. Tatar, and B. Kanzler, 2008, "Challenges with an ISCO Application in the Unsaturated Zone: Case of the Missing Permanganate," CH2M HILL, Inc. Available at http://symposiumarchive.serdp-estcp.org/symposium2008/posters/upload/w28-borchert.pdf.

Coel-Roback, Becky, Patrick Lowery, Marja Springer, Leo Thompson, and Gordon Huddleston, 2003, "Demonstration of Non-Traditional In Situ Vitrification Technology at Los Alamos National Laboratory," *WM'03 Conference*, Tucson, Arizona, February 23-27. Available at: http://www.wmsym.org/archives/2003/pdfs/460.pdf.

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, 42 USC 9601, et seq., Pub. L. 107-377, December 31, 2002. Available at: http://epw.senate.gov/cercla.pdf.

Corral, Andrea F. and Umur Yenal, 2009, *Reverse Osmosis Treatment of Central Arizona Project Water—Brine Minimization Via Vibratory Shear-Enhanced Processing*, University of Arizona Department of Chemical and Environmental Engineering, Tucson, Arizona. Available at: http://www.cap-az.com/includes/media/docs/Corral.pdf.

CR-04-002-ENV, 2004, *Assessing the Feasibility of DNAPL Source Zone Remediation: Review of Case Studies*, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Geosyntec Consultants, Ontario, Canada. Available at: http://www.clu-in.org/download/contaminantfocus/dnapl/Treatment_Technologies/NAV_FAC_CR-04-002-DNAPL_0.pdf.

Day, Steven R. and Christopher R. Ryan, 1995, *Containment, Stabilization and Treatment of Contaminated Soils Using In-situ Soil Mixing*, GeoEnvironment and American Society of Civil Engineers, New Orleans, Louisiana. Available at: http://www.geo-solutions.com/tech-papers/pdf/soilmixpdf03.pdf.

DOE, 1997, *In Situ Vitrification, U.S. Department of Energy, Hanford Site, Richland, Washington; Oak Ridge National Laboratory WAG 7, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, and Various Commercial Sites*, Case Study Abstract, U.S. Department of Energy, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://costperformance.org/pdf/OakRidge.PDF.

DOE, 1998, *Transportable Vitrification System: Mixed Waste Focus Area*, Innovative Technology Summary Report, Office of Environmental Management, Office of Technology Development, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.p2pays.org/ref/13/12788.pdf.

DOE/EM-0235, 1995, *Technology Catalogue, Second Edition*, Office of Environmental Management, Office of Technology Development, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/61129-TbiDNP/webviewable/.

DOE/EM-0272, 1995, *Six-Phase Soil Heating*, Innovative Technology Summary Report, U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Environmental Management and Office of Technology Development, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/155025-5uFs8e/webviewable/155025.pdf.

DOE/ID-11268, 2007, *Feasibility Study for Operable Unit 7-13/14*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy Idaho Operations Office, Idaho Falls, Idaho. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/922970-PGawSN/.

DOE/ORP-2003-01, 2003, *Project Execution Plan for the River Protection Project Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Office of River Protection, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/pdwdocs/fsd0001/osti/2003/I0040778.pdf.

DOE/RL-93-22, 1994, *Phase I and II Feasibility Study for the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196095774.

DOE/RL-94-61, 1995, *100 Area Source Operable Unit Focused Feasibility Study*, 2 vols., Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196015921. http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196016522. http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196006751.

DOE/RL-95-32, 1995, *In Situ Remediation Integrated Program FY 1994 Program Summary*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/product.biblio.jsp?osti_id=61126.

DOE/RL-2001-04, 2001, *Annual Summary Report Calendar Year 2000 for the 100-HR-3, 100-KR-4, and 100-NR-2 Operable Units and Pump-and-Treat Operations*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/ARPIR/?content=findpage&AKey=D8843184 http://www2.hanford.gov/ARPIR/?content=findpage&AKey=D8843189.

DOE/RL-2007-56, 2008, *Deep Vadose Zone Treatability Test Plan for the Hanford Central Plateau*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0804160110.

DOE/RL-2008-13, 2009, *Treatability Test Report for the Removal of Chromium from Groundwater at 100-D Area Using Electrocoagulation*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/pdwdocs/fsd0001/osti/2009/DOE-RL-2008-13_Rev0.pdf.

Ecology and EPA, 1994, "Action Memorandum: N-Springs Expedited Response Action Cleanup Plan, U.S. Department of Energy Hanford Site, Richland, Washington" (letter to R. Izatt, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office) from D. Butler (Washington State Department of Ecology) and R.F. Smith (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency), Olympia, Washington, September 23.

EIA, 2010, *Domestic Uranium Production Report-Quarterly*, Data for 3rd Quarter 2010, U.S. Energy Information Administration, Washington, D.C. November 9. Available at: http://www.eia.gov/uranium/production/quarterly/archive/qupd10q3.pdf.

EPA, Ecology, and DOE, 1999, *U.S. Department of Energy Hanford Site – 100 Area Benton County, Washington Amended Record of Decision, Decision Summary and Responsiveness Summary (100-HR-3 Operable Unit Interim Remedial Action)*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D199159580.

EPA 402-C-00-001, 2000, *Field Demonstration Of Permeable Reactive Barriers To Remove Dissolved Uranium From Groundwater, Fry Canyon, Utah: September 1997 through September 1998 Interim Report*, Office of Air and Radiation, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/radiation/docs/cleanup/402-c-00-001.pdf.

EPA/540/MR-92/078, 1992, *SoilTech Anaerobic Thermal Processor: Outboard Marine Corporation Site SoilTech ATP Systems, Inc.*, Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation Demonstration Bulletin, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio. Available at: http://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPURL.cgi?Dockey=10001XSF.txt.

EPA/540/R-94/520, 1995, *Geosafe Corporation In Situ Vitrification, Innovative Technology Evaluation Report*, Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio. Available at: http://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPURL.cgi?Dockey=100024C7.txt.

EPA 542-B-93-012, 1993, *Innovative Site Remediation Technology Soil Washing/Soil Flushing Volume 3*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPURL.cgi?Dockey=2000ITN5.txt.

EPA 542-R-04-010, 2004, *In Situ Thermal Treatments of Chlorinated Solvents Fundamentals and Field Applications*, Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/tio/download/remed/epa542r04010.pdf.

EPA 815-R-06-009, 2005, *Membrane Filtration Guidance Manual*, Office of Ground Water and Drinking Water, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/safewater/disinfection/lt2/pdfs/guide_lt2_membranefiltration_final.pdf.

EPA/816-R-99-014t, 1999, *The Class V Underground Injection Control Study*, "Volume 20: Salt Water Intrusion Barrier Wells," Office of Ground Water and Drinking Water, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ogwdw/uic/class5/pdf/study_uic-class5_classvstudy_volume20-salineintrusionbarrier.pdf.

Evanko, Cynthia R. and David A. Dzombak, 1997, *Remediation of Metals-Contaminated Soils and Groundwater*, Technology Evaluation Report TE-97-01, Ground-Water Remediation Technologies Analysis Center, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Available at: http://cluin.org/download/toolkit/metals.pdf.

Faybishenko, B., 2009, *In Situ Long-Term Reductive Bioimmobilization of Cr(VI) in Groundwater Using Hydrogen Release Compound*, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, California. Available at: http://escholarship.org/uc/item/1222c6sk.

FRTR, 1998, *Cost and Performance Report: Chemical Extraction for Uranium Contaminated Soil at the RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, Ashtabula, Ohio*, Federal Remediation Technology Roundtable, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://costperformance.org/profile.cfm?ID=231&CaseID=231.

FRTR, 2011, "4.19 Soil Washing," *Remediation Technologies Screening Matrix and Reference Guide*, 4th Edition, Federal Remediation Technology Roundtable, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.frtr.gov/matrix2/section4/4-19.html.

Fuller, Christopher C., John R. Bargar, and James A. Davis, 2003, "Remediation of Uranium-contaminated Ground Water at Fry Canyon, Utah," *Science Highlight* 4 pp. Available at: http://www-ssrl.slac.stanford.edu/research/highlights_archive/u_ha_prb.pdf.

Gardner, Kevin, Emese Hadnagy, Deana Aulisio, and Jean M. Spear, 2004, "In-situ Dechlorination of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Sediments Using Zero-Valent Iron," Center for Contaminated Sediments Research, University of New Hampshire, Durham, New Hampshire, March 25-26. Available at: http://www-personal.umich.edu/~adriaens/Site/Dioxin_Remediation_files/Gardner.pdf.

Heiser, J., L. Milian, J. Clinton, and P. Colombo, 1994, "Durability of Polymers for Containment Barriers," 33rd Hanford Symposium on Health and Environment, In-Situ Remediation: Scientific Basis for Current and Future Technologies, Part 1, Battelle, Columbus, Ohio, pp. 61-86.

Hwang, Chiachi, Weimin Wu, Terry J. Gentry, Jack Carley, Gail A. Corbin, Sue L. Carroll, David B. Watson, Phil M. Jardine, Jizhong Zhou, Craig S. Criddle, and Matthew W. Fields, 2008, "Bacterial Community Succession During *In Situ* Uranium Bioremediation: Spatial Similarities Along Controlled Flow Paths," *The ISME Journal* 3:47-64. Available at: http://www.nature.com/ismej/journal/v3/n1/pdf/ismej200877a.pdf.

INEEL/EXT-02-00233, 2003, *Final Results Report, In Situ Grouting Technology for Application in Buried Transuranic Waste Sites Volume 1, Technology Description and Treatability Study Results for Operable Unit 7-13/14*, Rev. 1, Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory, Idaho Falls, Idaho. Available at: http://ar.inel.gov/images/pdf/200307/2003071000759GSJ.pdf.

ITRC, 2005, *Technical and Regulatory Guidance for In Situ Chemical Oxidation of Contaminated Soil and Groundwater*, Second Edition, The Interstate Technology & Regulatory Council, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.itrcweb.org/Documents/ISCO-2ExecSum.pdf.

Jasperse, Brian H. and Christopher R. Ryan, 1992, "In-Situ Stabilization and Fixation of Contaminated Soils By Soil Mixing," *ASCE Geotechnical Division Specialty Conference: Grouting, Soil Improvement and Geosynthetics*, New Orleans, Louisiana, February 25-28. Available at: http://www.geocon.net/pdf/paper21.pdf.

LBL-35113, 1994, *Physical Barriers Formed from Gelling Liquids: 1. Numerical Design of Laboratory and Field Experiments*, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, California. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/432812-rJwfWk/webviewable/432812.pdf.

LBL-36739, 1995, *Injectable Barriers for Waste Isolation*, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California, Earth Sciences Division, Berkeley, California. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/106544-CPhYJj/webviewable/.

LBL-37554, 1995, *A Field Test of Permeation Grouting in Heterogeneous Soils Using a New Generation of Barrier Liquids*, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California, Earth Sciences Division, Berkeley, California. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/115555-nbC685/webviewable/.

LBNL-38817, 1996, *A Field Test of a Waste Containment Technology Using a New Generation of Injectable Barrier Liquids*, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, California. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/423617-F6Q0p9/webviewable/.

LBNL-38916, 1996, *A Design Study for a Medium-Scale Field Demonstration of the Viscous Barrier Technology*, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, California. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/432830-uugDLC/webviewable/.

LBNL-39347, 1999, *Effect of Dilution and Contaminants on Strength and Hydraulic Conductivity of Sand Grouted with Colloidal Silica Gel*, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, California. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/489659-I4z0RC/webviewable/489659.pdf.

Lowry, Greg, 2004, "Development and In Situ Application of Sorbent/reagent-amended 'Active' Sediment Caps for Managing HOC-contaminated Sediments," Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, March 25-26. Available at: http://www-personal.umich.edu/~adriaens/Site/Dioxin_Remediation_files/Lowry.pdf.

Mikszewski, Alex, 2004, *Emerging Technologies for the In Situ Remediation of PCB-Contaminated Soils and Sediments: Bioremediation and Nanoscale Zero-Valent Iron*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.cluin.org/download/studentpapers/bio_of_pcbs_paper.pdf.

Miller, Ralinda R., 1996, *Horizontal Wells*, Technology Overview Report, TO-96-02, Ground-Water Remediation Technologies Analysis Center, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Available at: http://www.cluin.org/download/toolkit/horiz_o.pdf.

Moridis, G.J., S. Finsterle, and J. Heiser, 1999, "Evaluation of Alternative Designs for an Injectable Subsurface Barrier at the Brookhaven National Laboratory Site, Long Island, New York," *Water Resources Research* 35(10):2937-2953.

Neculita, Carmen-Mihaela, Gerald J. Zagury, and Bruno Bussiere, 2007, "Passive Treatment of Acid Mine Drainage in Bioreactors using Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria: Critical Review and Research Needs," *J. Environ. Qual.* 36(1):1-16. Available at: https://www.soils.org/publications/jeq/articles/36/1/1.

NRL/PU/6115-99-384, 1999, *Groundwater Circulating Well Technology Assessment*, Environmental Security Technology Certification Program, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C.

NUREG/CR-3104 (PNL-4583), 1984, *Aquifer Restoration Techniques for In-Situ Leach Uranium Mines*, prepared for the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission by Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://pbadupws.nrc.gov/docs/ML1025/ML102560104.pdf.

ORNL/ER-401/V1, 1997, *Field Grouting Summary Report on the WAG 4 Seeps 4 and 6 Removal Action Project, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee*, Vols. 1 and 2, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/481530-c3vCoL/webviewable/481530.pdf.

ORNL/TM-11838, 1993, *In Situ Grouting of Low-Level Burial Trenches with a Cement-Based Grout at Oak Ridge National Laboratory*, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/6760214-UBMutB/6760214.pdf.

PNL-7290, 1990, *Development of a Biological Treatment System for Hanford Groundwater Remediation: FY 1989 Status Report*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/energycitations/servlets/purl/6941773-lloYSh/6941773.pdf.

PNL-8281, 1992, *In Situ Vitrification of a Mixed-Waste Contaminated Soil Site: The 116-B-6A Crib at Hanford*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196133681.

PNL-SA-24505, 1994, *Abiotic Reduction of Aquifer Materials by Dithionite: A Promising In-Situ Remediation Technology*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/purl.cover.jsp;jsessionid=BCCAA168AF00B74D206AB60E0A7F30FB?purl=/43791-8a7HJA/webviewable/.

PNNL-6415, 2007, *Hanford Site National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Characterization*, Rev. 18, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-6415Rev18.pdf.

PNNL-12121, 1999, *In Situ Gaseous Reduction Pilot Demonstration—Final Report*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/energycitations/servlets/purl/3762-A4BrhR/webviewable/3762.pdf.

PNNL-13349, 2000, *100-D Area In Situ Redox Treatability Test for Chromate-Contaminated Groundwater*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-13349.pdf.

PNNL-13486, 2001, *Characterization Activities Conducted at the 183-DR Site in Support of an In Situ Gaseous Reduction Demonstration*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-13486.PDF.

PNNL-13820, 2002, *Summary of Hanford Subsurface Air Flow and Extraction (SAFE) Activities for Fiscal Year 2002*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-13820.pdf.

PNNL-14187, 2003, *Hanford Site Groundwater Monitoring for Fiscal Year 2002*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D2752375. http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D2755548.

PNNL-15121, 2005, *Uranium Geochemistry in Vadose Zone and Aquifer Sediments from the 300 Area Uranium Plume*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA573063.

PNNL-17176, 2007, *200-BP-1 Prototype Hanford Barrier Annual Monitoring Report for Fiscal Years 2005 Through 2007*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17176.pdf.

PNNL-18294, 2009, *100-N Area Strontium-90 Treatability Demonstration Project: Food Chain Transfer Studies for Phytoremediation Along the 100-N Columbia River Riparian Zone*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-18294.pdf.

PNNL-18427, 2009, *Hanford Site Environmental Report for Calendar Year 2008*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0095787.

PNNL-18879, 2010, *Remediation of Uranium in the Hanford Vadose Zone Using Gas-Transported Reactants: Laboratory-Scale Experiments*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1003230936.

PNNL-19120, 2010, *100-N Area Strontium-90 Treatability Demonstration Project: Phytoextraction Along the 100-N Columbia River Riparian Zone—Field Treatability Study*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-19120.pdf.

PNNL-19461, 2010, *Evaluation of Reagent Emplacement Techniques for Phosphate-based Treatment of the Uranium Contamination Source in the 300 Area*, White Paper, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-19461.pdf.

PNNL-19524, 2010, *Hanford 100-N Area In Situ Apatite and Phosphate Emplacement by Groundwater and Jet Injection: Geochemical and Physical Core Analysis*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-19524.pdf.

PNNL-SA-35711, 2002, "The Prototype Surface Barrier Project," Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington.

PNNL-SA-49953, 2006, *Project Work Plan 100-N Area Strontium-90 Treatability Demonstration Project: Phytoremediation Along the 100-N Columbia River Riparian Zone*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-SA-49953.pdf.

PNNL-SA-54465, 2007, *Uranium Reactive Transport in the Hanford 300 Area Vadose Zone-Aquifer-River System*, IFC Project Kick-Off Meeting, Environmental Molecular Sciences Laboratory, March 21-22. Available at: http://ifchanford.pnl.gov/pdfs/syabusaki.pdf.

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, 42 USC 6901, et seq. Available at: http://epw.senate.gov/rcra.pdf.

Robertson, W.D., J.L. Vogan, and P.S. Lombardo, 2008, "Nitrate Removal Rates in a 15-Year-Old Permeable Reactive Barrier Treating Septic System Nitrate," *Ground Water Monitoring & Remediation* 28(3):65-72. Available at: http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1745-6592.2008.00205.x/pdf.

RPP-ENV-34028, 2007, *Central Plateau Vadose Zone Remediation Technology Screening Evaluation*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Hanford Group, Inc., Richland, Washington.

SAND94-0786, 1994, *Feasibility of Permeation Grouting for Constructing Subsurface Barriers*, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/10116902-btPeZ2/webviewable/.

Seitzinger, S., J.A. Harrison, J.K. Bohlke, A.F. Bouwman, R. Lowrance, B. Peterson, C. Tobias, and G. Van Drecht, 2006, "Denitrification Across Landscapes and Waterscapes: A Synthesis," *Ecological Applications* 16(6):2064-2090. Available at: http://ddr.nal.usda.gov/dspace/bitstream/10113/9200/1/IND43925379.pdf.

SGW-34562, 2008, *Alternative Remediation Technology Study for Groundwater Treatment at 200-PO-1 Operable Unit at Hanford Site*, Rev. 0, Fluor Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/936779-BgPdOR/.

SGW-37783, 2008, *Literature Survey for Groundwater Treatment Options for Nitrate, Iodine-129, and Uranium, 200-ZP-1 Operable Unit, Hanford Site*, Rev. 0, Fluor Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/product.biblio.jsp?query_id=0&page=0&osti_id=934379.

SGW-38255, 2008, *Chromium Treatment Technology Information Exchange for Remediation of Chromium in Groundwater at the Department of Energy Hanford Site*, Rev. 0, Fluor Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0911161138.

SGW-38338, 2008, *Remedial Process Optimization for the 100-D Area Technical Memorandum Document*, Rev. 0, Fluor Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

SGW-45974, 2010, *Treatability Demonstration Report for Directional Drilling in the 100-D Area*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

Shahandeh, Hamid and Lloyd R. Hossner, 2000, "Enhancement of Cr(III) Phytoaccumulation," *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 2(3):269-286. Available at: http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/15226510009359037#preview.

Spalding, B.P. and T.A. Fontaine, 1992, "Field Demonstration of In Situ Grouting of Radioactive Solid Waste Burial Trenches with Polyacrylamide," Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/6218778-GELB9S/.

STOLLER-ESR-56, 2003, *Evapotranspiration Caps for the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory: A Summary of Research and Recommendations*, Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho. Available at: http://www.clu-in.org/download/techfocus/et/PCBESummaryweb.pdf.

Sylvestre, Michel, 2004, "Genetically Modified Organisms to Remediate Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Where Do We Stand?" *International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation* 54(2-3):153-162.

Tiedje, James, 2001, *Project 3: PCB Bioremediation Strategies and Potential Intermediates of Toxicological Significance, 2001 Progress*, Superfund Basic Research Program: Health Hazards from Groundwater Contamination, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.

Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976, Pub. L. 107-377, as amended, 15 USC 2601, et seq. Available at: http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/usc.cgi?ACTION=BROWSE&TITLE=15USCC53.

Vanbroekhoven, K., Y. Vermoortel, L. Diels, and J. Gemoets, 2007, "Stimulation of In Situ Bioprecipitation for the Removal of Cr(VI) from Contaminated Groundwater," R. Cidu and F. Frau, eds., Proceedings of the International Mine Water Association Symposium 2007: Water in Mining Environments, May 27-31.

WD-WSEB-3-9, 2006, *Nitrate/Nitrite in Drinking Water*, Environmental Fact Sheet, New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services, Concord, New Hampshire. Available at: http://des.nh.gov/organization/commissioner/pip/factsheets/dwgb/documents/dwgb-3-9.pdf.

WHC-EP-0878, 1995, *Coordination of Groundwater Activities in the 100 N Area*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/purl.cover.jsp;jsessionid=8AF50C7A5552B76CCD2E7CC7D328D3C0?purl=/152001-9tLMGf/webviewable/.

WHC-SA-2755-FP, 1994, *Testing of a Benchscale Reverse Osmosis/Coupled Transport System for Treating Contaminated Groundwater*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/purl.cover.jsp?purl=/39792-4V6qxY/webviewable/.

WMP-27397, 2006, *Evaluation of Vadose Zone Treatment Technologies to Immobilize Technetium-99*, Rev. 1, Fluor Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/881671-UJgKGQ/881671.pdf.

WSRC-RP-97-854, 1999, *Corrective Measures Implementation/Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan (CMI/RDR/RAWP) for the F-Area Seepage Basin (904-49G) (U)*, Rev. 1, Westinghouse Savannah River Company, Aiken, South Carolina.

WSRC-TR-2005-00198, 2006, *Enhanced Attenuation: Approaches to Increase the Natural Treatment Capacity of a System*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Savannah River Company, Aiken, South Carolina. Available at: http://www.clu-in.org/download/contaminantfocus/tce/DOE_EA_doc.pdf.

Zhou, Ping and Baohua Gu, 2005, "Extraction of Oxidized and Reduced Forms of Uranium from Contaminated Soils: Effects of Carbonate Concentration and pH," *Environmental Science and Technology* 39(12):4435-4440.

Appendix K References

Appendix K did not contain a reference section. This page included as a placeholder only.

Appendix L References

40 CFR 300, "National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title40-vol27/xml/CFR-2010-title40-vol27-part300.xml.

40 CFR 300, "National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan," Appendix B, "National Priorities List," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title40-vol27/xml/CFR-2010-title40-vol27-part300-appB.xml.

65 FR 37253, "Establishment of the Hanford Reach National Monument," *Federal Register*, Vol. 65, No. 114, pp. 37253-37257, June 13, 2000. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2000-06-13/pdf/00-15111.pdf.

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, 42 USC 9601, et seq., Pub. L. 107-377, December 31, 2002. Available at: http://epw.senate.gov/cercla.pdf.

Section 120(h)(4), "Federal Facilities," "Property Transferred by Federal Agencies," "Identification of Uncontaminated Property."

DOE-0335, 2007, *An Aerial Radiological Survey of the Hanford Reservation Richland Washington, Date of Survey: February 29 to March 21, 1996*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06101266.

DOE/RL-2005-49, 2005, *RCBRA Stack Air Emissions Deposition Scoping Document*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.washingtonclosure.com/Projects/endstate/.

DOE/RL-2007-21, 2012, *River Corridor Baseline Risk Assessment, Volume I: Ecological Risk Assessment*, Volume 1, Parts 1 and 2, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0093215. http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0093214.

DOE/RL-2009-30, 2009, *300 Area Decision Unit Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan for the 300-FF-1, 300-FF-2, and 300-FF-5 Operable Units*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084376.

DOE/RL-2010-17, *Radionuclide Air Emissions Report for the Hanford Site, Calendar Year 2009*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084039.

Ecology, EPA, and DOE, 1989, *Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order*, 2 vols., as amended, Washington State Department of Ecology, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.hanford.gov/?page=81.

OSR-2010-0002, 2010, *300 Area Orphan Sites Evaluation Report*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1011050050.

OSR-2010-0003, 2010, *400 Area Orphan Sites Evaluation Report*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=1012291064.

OSR-2011-0002, 2011, *100-F/IU-2/IU-6 Area – Segment 5 Orphan Sites Evaluation Report*, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0093413.

PNNL-6415, 2007, *Hanford Site National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Characterization*, Rev. 18, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-6415Rev18.pdf.

PNNL-15160, 2005, *Hanford Site Climatological Summary 2004 With Historical Data*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-15160.pdf.

PNNL-17603, 2008, *Hanford Site Environmental Report for Calendar Year 2007*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17603.pdf.

PNNL-18427, 2009, *Hanford Site Environmental Report for Calendar Year 2008*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0095787.

PNNL-19455, 2010, *Hanford Site Environmental Report for Calendar Year 2009*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-19455.pdf.

PNNL-SA-41467, 2004, *Literature Review of Environmental Documents in Support of the 100 and 300 Area River Corridor Baseline Risk Assessment*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.washingtonclosure.com/documents/mission_complete/PNNL-SA-41467.pdf.

PNWD-2222 HEDR, 1994, *Radionuclide Releases to the Atmosphere from Hanford Operations, 1944-1972*, Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Richland, Washington.

RL-TPA-90-0001, 2007, *Tri-Party Agreement Handbook Management Procedures*, Guideline Number TPA-MP-14, "Maintenance of the Waste Information Data System (WIDS)," Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.hanford.gov/hanford/files/TPA-MP14.pdf.

SGW-45563, 2010, *An Aerial Radiological Survey of the Hanford BC Controlled Area and West Lake Area Survey Data – September 22 to 30, 2009*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

UNI-946, 1978, *Radiological Characterization of the Retired 100 Areas*, United Nuclear Industries, Inc. Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196008079.

Waste Information Data System report, Hanford Site database, Richland, Washington.

WHC-EP-0472-1, 1992, *Facility Effluent Monitoring Plan for the 284-E and 284-W Power Plants*, Rev. 1, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196120575.

Appendix M References

310 CMR 40.0000, "MCP Method 1 Groundwater Standards," Massachusetts Contingency Plan, Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, Boston, Massachusetts. Available at: http://www.mass.gov/dep/cleanup/laws/0974_2.htm.

Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, 42 USC 2011, Pub. L. 83-703, 68 Stat. 919. Available at: http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/nuregs/staff/sr0980/v1/sr0980v1.pdf#page=13.

BCMOE, 1995, *Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Fluoride*, British Columbia Ministry of the Environment, British Columbia, Canada. Available at: http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/BCguidelines/fluoride/index.html.

Blindow, Irmgrad, 1988, "Phosphorous Toxicity in *Chara*," *Aquatic Botany* 32(4):393-395.

CHPRC-00784, 2011, *Tier 1 Risk-Based Soil Concentrations Protective of Ecological Receptors at the Hanford Site*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0093652.

CHPRC-01311, 2011, *Tier 2 Risk-Based Soil Concentrations Protective of Ecological Receptors at the Hanford Site*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0093653.

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, 42 USC 9601, et seq., Pub. L. 107-377, December 31, 2002. Available at: http://epw.senate.gov/cercla.pdf.

CRWQCB, 2007, *Screening for Environmental Concerns at Sites with Contaminated Soil and Groundwater*, Interim Final, California Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Francisco Bay Region, Oakland, California. Available at: http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/sanfranciscobay/water_issues/available_documents/ESL_May_2008.pdf.

DOE/EH-0676, 2004, *RESRAD-BIOTA: A Tool for Implementing a Graded Approach to Biota Dose Evaluation, User's Guide, Version 1*, ISCORS Technical Report 2004-02, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://web.ead.anl.gov/resrad/documents/RESRAD-BIOTA_Manual_Version_1.pdf.

DOE/RL-92-24, 2001, *Hanford Site Background: Part 1, Soil Background for Nonradioactive Analytes*, Rev. 4, 2 vols., U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0096062. http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0096061.

DOE/RL-95-55, 1995, *Hanford Site Background: Evaluation of Existing Soil Radionuclide Data*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=E0041830.

DOE/RL-96-12, 1996, *Hanford Site Background: Part 2, Soil Background for Radionuclides*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D1808987.

DOE/RL-96-17, 2009, *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100 Area*, Rev. 6, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0095436.

DOE/RL-2001-47, 2004, *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 300 Area*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D5651492.

DOE/RL-2004-37, 2005, *Risk Assessment Work Plan for the 100 Area and 300 Area Component of the RCBRA*, Rev 2, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01946743.

DOE/RL-2005-42, 2006, *100 Area and 300 Area Component of the RCBRA Sampling and Analysis Plan*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA04279469. http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA04279655.

DOE/RL-2007-21, 2012, *River Corridor Baseline Risk Assessment, Volume I: Ecological Risk Assessment*, Volume 1, Parts 1 and 2, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0093215. http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0093214.

DOE/RL-2009-30, 2010, *300 Area Decision Unit Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan for the 300-FF-1, 300-FF-2, and 300-FF-5 Operable Units*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084376.

DOE/RL-2010-11, 2010, *Hanford Site Groundwater Monitoring and Performance Report for 2009: Volumes 1 & 2*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084237.

DOE/RL-2010-117, 2011, *Columbia River Component Risk Assessment, Volume I: Screening-Level Ecological Risk Assessment*, Volume I, Part 1, Draft A, Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=0093619.

DOE-STD-1153-2002, 2002, *A Graded Approach for Evaluating Radiation Doses to Aquatic and Terrestrial Biota*, Module 1, "Principles and Application," Module 2, "Detailed Guidance," Module 3, "Methods Derivation," DOE Technical Standard, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.doeal.gov/SWEIS/DOEDocuments/027%20DOE%20STD-1153-2002.pdf.

ECF-HANFORD-11-0038, 2012, *Soil Background Data for Interim Use at the Hanford Site*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-11-0158, 2012, *Tier 2 Terrestrial Plant and Invertebrate Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs) for Nonradionuclides for Use at the Hanford Site*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

Ecology Publication 11-03-006, 2011, *Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Arsenic and Lead in the Tacoma Smelter Plume Footprint and Hanford Site Old Orchards Ecology*, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.ecy.wa.gov/pubs/1103006.pdf.

Ecology Publication 11-09-054, 2011, *Development of Benthic SQVs for Freshwater Sediments in Washington, Oregon, and Idaho*, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.ecy.wa.gov/pubs/1109054.pdf.

EPA, 1991, *Action Memorandum: 316-5 Process Trenches, U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Hanford Site, Richland, Washington*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=D196068241.

EPA, 2001, *Interim Action Record of Decision for the 300-FF-2 Operable Unit, April 2001*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Seattle, Washington. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/rods/fulltext/r1001119.pdf.

EPA, 2009, *National Recommended Water Quality Criteria*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Office of Science and Technology, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/waterscience/criteria/wqcriteria.html.

EPA 440/5-88-093, 1988, *Ambient Aquatic Life Water Quality Criteria for Antimony (III)*, Draft, Environmental Research Laboratories, Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Duluth, Minnesota. Available at: http://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPURL.cgi?Dockey=00001OIA.txt.

ES/ER/TM-85/R3, 1997, *Toxicological Benchmarks for Screening Contaminants of Potential Concern for Effects on Terrestrial Plants: 1997 Revision*, Lockheed Martin Energy Systems, Inc., Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://rais.ornl.gov/documents/tm85r3.pdf.

ES/ER/TM-96/R2, 1996, *Toxicological Benchmarks for Screening Potential Contaminants of Concern for Effects on Aquatic Biota at Oak Ridge Reservation: 1996 Revision*, Lockheed Martin Energy Systems, Inc., Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://rais.ornl.gov/documents/tm96r2.pdf.

ES/ER/TM-126/R2, 1997, *Toxicological Benchmarks for Contaminants of Potential Concern for Effects on Soil and Litter Invertebrates and Heterotrophic Process: 1997 Revision*, Lockheed Martin Energy Systems, Inc., Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Available at: http://www.ornl.gov/~webworks/cpr/rpt/75155.pdf.

Hanford Environmental Information System, Hanford Site database, Richland, Washington.

McGurk, M.D., F. Landry, A. Tang, and C.C. Hanks, 2006, "Acute and Chronic Toxicity of Nitrate to Early Life Stages of Lake Trout (*Salvelinus Namaycush*) and Lake Whitefish (*Coregonus Clupeaformis*)," *Env. Sci. Tox.* 25(8):2187-2196. Available at: http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1897/05-270R.1/pdf.

MDEQ, 2011, "Water Quality Values," Rule 57, Michigan Department of Environmental Quality, Lansing, Michigan. Available at: http://www.michigan.gov/deq/0,1607,7-135-3313_3686_3728-11383--,00.html.

Neumann, Dietrich, Meike Kramer, Ina Raschke, and Brigitte Gräfe, 2001, "Detrimental Effects of Nitrite on the Development of Benthic Chironomus Larvae, in Relation to Their Settlement in Muddy Sediments," *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 153(1):103-128.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-55, 2007, *Guidance for Developing Ecological Soil Screening Levels (Eco-SSLs)*, Attachment 4-1, *Exposure Factors and Bioaccumulation Models for Derivation of Wildlife Eco-SSLs*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., revised April 2007. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/ecossl_attachment_4-1.pdf.

OSWER Directive 9285.7-60, 2003, *Ecological Soil Screening Level for Aluminum: Interim Final*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/pdf/eco-ssl_aluminum.pdf.

PNL-5289, 1984, *Investigation of Groundwater Seepage from the Hanford Shoreline of the Columbia River*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196018566.

PNL-7500, 1990, *1988 Hanford Riverbank Springs Characterization Report*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196110656.

PNNL-13674, 2001, *Zone of Interaction Between Hanford Site Groundwater and Adjacent Columbia River: Progress Report for the Groundwater/River Interface Task Science and Technology Groundwater/Vadose Zone Integration Project*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/pnnl-13674.pdf.

PNNL-13692, 2003, *Survey of Radiological and Chemical Contaminants in the Near-Shore Environment at the Hanford Site 300 Area*, Rev. 1, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D1682057.

PNNL-16435, 2007, *Limited Field Investigation Report for Uranium Contamination in the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit at the 300 Area, Hanford Site*, *Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06586011.

PNNL-16571, 2007, *Treatability Test Plan for 300 Area Uranium Stabilization through Polyphosphate Injection*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-16571.pdf.

PNNL-17031, 2007, *A Site-Wide Perspective on Uranium Geochemistry at the Hanford Site*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17031.pdf.

PNNL-18577, 2009, *A Review of Metal Concentrations Measured in Surface Soil Samples Collected on and Around the Hanford Site*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-18577.pdf.

PNNL-19455, 2010, *Hanford Site Environmental Report for Calendar Year 2009*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-19455.pdf.

PNNL-SA-41467, 2004, *Literature Review of Environmental Documents in Support of the 100 and 300 Area River Corridor Baseline Risk Assessment*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.washingtonclosure.com/documents/mission_complete/PNNL-SA-41467.pdf.

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, 42 USC 6901, et seq. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/lawsregs/laws/rcra.html.

SGW-39305, 2008, *Technical Evaluation of the Interaction of Groundwater with Columbia River at the Department of Energy Hanford Site, 100-D Area*, Rev. 0, Fluor Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0812290631.

Sheppard Steve C., Marsha I. Sheppard, Marie-Odile Gallerand, and Barb Sanipelli, 2005, "Derivation of Ecotoxicity Thresholds for Uranium," *J. Environ. Radioact*. 79(1):55-83.

WAC 173-201A, "Water Quality Standards for Surface Waters of the State of Washington," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-201A.

WAC 173-340, "Model Toxics Control Act—Cleanup," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-340.

WAC 246-290, "Group A Public Water Supplies," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=246-290.

WHO, 2001, *Vanadium Pentoxide and Other Inorganic Vanadium Compounds*, Concise International Chemical Assessment Document 29, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. Available at: http://www.who.int/ipcs/publications/cicad/en/cicad29.pdf.

Appendix N References

ANL, 1994, RESRAD, Version 5.19, Environmental Assessment Division, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois.

BHI-00012, 1994, *300-FF-2 Operable Unit Technical Baseline Report*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI-00170, 1995, *Ecological Investigation Technical Report for the 300-FF-2 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI-00291, 1997, *Geophysical Investigation of the 618-10 and 618-11 Burial Grounds, 300-FF-2 Operable Unit*, Rev. 1, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BHI-00452, 1995, *300-FF-1 Phase I Remedial Investigation TCLP Data*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196000399.

BHI-00618, 1995, *Sample Activity Report for Cobalt Sampling at the 300-FF-1 South Process Pond*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196000400.

BHI-00768, 1996, *100 and 300 Area Burial Ground Remediation Study*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D197027781.

BHI-01567, 2001, *Borehole Summary Report for the 618-11 Burial Ground Tritium Investigation*, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

BNWL-CC-2617, 1970, *Failure of 307 Basin Transfer Line and Resultant Ground Contamination*, Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Richland, Washington.

Chen, X., H. Murakami, M.S. Hahn, G.E. Hammond, M.L. Rockhold, J.M. Zachara, and Y. Rubin, 2012, "Three-Dimensional Bayesian Geostatistical Aquifer Characterization at the Hanford 300 Area Using Tracer Test Data," *Water Resources Research* 48:20 pp.

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, 42 USC 9601, et seq., Pub. L. 107-377, December 31, 2002. Available at: http://epw.senate.gov/cercla.pdf.

DOE-0335, 2007, *An Aerial Radiological Survey of the Hanford Reservation Richland Washington: Date of Survey: February 29 to March 21, 1996*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06101266.

DOE/RL-88-13, 1990, *Implementation Plan for the Record of Decision for Disposal of Hanford Defense High-Level, Transuranic, and Tank Wastes*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196000331.

DOE/RL-92-43, 1993, *Phase I Remedial Investigation Report for the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196106258. http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196106270.

DOE/RL-92-46, 1993, *Phase I and II Feasibility Study Report for the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196106257.

DOE/RL-93-21, 1994, *Phase I Remedial Investigation Report for the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196095808. http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196096243. http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196096266.

DOE/RL-93-22, 1994, *Phase I and II Feasibility Study for the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196095774.

DOE/RL-93-96, 1994, *300-FF-1 Operable Unit Remedial Investigation Phase II Report: Physical Separation of Soils Treatability Study*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196055723.

DOE/RL-94-49, 1995, *Phase III Feasibility Study Report for the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196000401.

DOE/RL-94-85, 1995, *Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Report for the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196019032.

DOE/RL-96-42, 2001, *Limited Field Investigation Report for the 300-FF-2 Operable Unit*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE/RL-96-70, 1997, *300-FF-1 Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/481502-RBo6Wg/webviewable/481502.pdf.

DOE/RL-99-40, 2000, *Focused Feasibility Study for the 300-FF-2 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D8352321.

DOE/RL-2005-49, 2005, *RCBRA Stack Air Emissions Deposition Scoping Document*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA01649842.

DOE/RL-2007-21, 2008, *Risk Assessment Report for the 100 Area and 300 Area Component of the River Corridor Baseline Risk Assessment*, Draft B, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE/RL-2008-01, 2008, *Hanford Site Groundwater Monitoring for Fiscal Year 2007*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=00098824.

DOE/RL-2008-36, 2008, *Remediation Strategy for Uranium in Groundwater at the Hanford Site 300 Area, 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0810240397.

DOE/RL-2008-66, 2009, *Hanford Site Groundwater Monitoring for Fiscal Year 2008*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0905131281. http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0905131282.

DOE/RL-2010-11, 2010, *Hanford Site Groundwater Monitoring and Performance Report for 2009: Volumes 1 & 2*, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084237.

Ecology, EPA, and DOE, 1989, *Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order*, 2 vols., as amended, Washington State Department of Ecology, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.hanford.gov/?page=81.

EGG-10617-1062, 1990, *An Aerial Radiological Survey of the Hanford Site and Surrounding Area, Richland, Washington*, EG&G Energy Measurements, The Remote Sensing Laboratory, operated for the U.S. Department of Energy by EG&G/EM, Las Vegas, Nevada. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/product.biblio.jsp?query_id=1&page=0&osti_id=6002021.

EMO-1008, 1990, *Final Report: Surface Radiation Survey for the Phase I Remedial Investigation of the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit on the Hanford Site*, Environmental Management Operations, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/energycitations/servlets/purl/6522613-sTE9qT/.

EMO-1016, 2001, *Biota of the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit*, Environmental Management Operations, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/energycitations/servlets/purl/6161226-ECi6Nx/.

EMO-1026, 1991, *Addendum to Data Compilation Task Report for the Source Investigation of the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit Phase I Remedial Investigations*, Environmental Management Operations, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/ddrs/common/findpage.cfm?AKey=D8940259.

EMO-1029, 1991, *Borehole Completion and Seal Testing for Upper Confined Aquifer-Monitoring Wells in the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, Environmental Management Operations, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington.

Greskowiak, J., H. Prommer, C. Liu, V.E.A. Post, R. Ma, C. Zheng, and J.M. Zachara, 2010, "Comparsion of Parameter Sensitivities Between a Laboratory and Field-Scale Model of Uranium Transport in a Dual Domain, Distributed Rate Reactive System," *Water Resources Research* 46:13 pp. Available at: http://dare.ubvu.vu.nl/bitstream/handle/1871/34382/249076.pdf?sequence=1.

Greskowiak, J., M.B. Hay, H. Prommer, C. Liu, V.E.A. Post, R. Ma, J.A. Davis, C. Zheng, and J.M. Zachara, 2011, "Simulating Adsorption of U(VI) Under Transient Groundwater Flow and Hydrochemistry: Physical Versus Chemical Nonequilibrium Model," *Water Resources Research* 47:14 pp.

Hammond, G.E. and P.C. Lichtner, 2010, "Field-Scale Modeling for the Natural Attenuation of Uranium at the Hanford 300 Area Using High-Performance Computing," *Water Resources Research* 46:31 pp.

Hammond, G.E., P.C. Lichtner, and M.L. Rockhold, 2010, "Stochastic Simulation of Uranium Migration at the Hanford 300 Area," *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology* 120-121:115-128.

HNF-EP-0649, 1997, *Characterization of the 618-11 Solid Waste Burial Ground, Disposed Waste, and Description of the Waste-Generating Facilities*, Fluor Hanford, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/product.biblio.jsp?query_id=1&page=0&osti_id=10148786.

HW-39076, 1955 (declassified 1971), *Unconfined Underground Radioactive Waste and Contamination in the 300 Area and Miscellaneous Areas Not Included in Other Reports*, General Electric Hanford Operations, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/DDRS/common/findpage.cfm?AKey=D199132102.

Lichtner, P.C. and G.E. Hammond, 2012, "Using High Performance Computing to Understand Roles of Labile and Nonlabile Uranium(VI) on Hanford 300 Area Plume Longevity," *Vadose Zone Journal* 11(2).

Ma, R., C. Zheng, H. Prommer, J. Greskowiak, C. Liu, J. Zachara, and M. Rockhold, 2010, "A Field-Scale Reactive Transport Model for U(VI) Migration Influenced by Coupled Multirate Mass Transfer and Surface Complexation Reactions," *Water Resources Research* 46: 17 pp.

National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 42 USC 4321, et seq. Available at: http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/nepatxt.htm.

Murakami, H., X. Chen, M.S. Hahn, Y. Liu, M.L. Rockhold, V.R. Vermeul, J.M. Zachara, and Y. Rubin, 2010, "Bayesian Approach for Three-Dimensional Aquifer Characterization at the Hanford 300 Area," *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences* 14:1989-2001. Available at: http://www.hydrol-earth-syst-sci.net/14/1989/2010/hess-14-1989-2010.pdf.

Murray, C.J., J.M. Zachara, J.P. McKinley, A. Ward, Y. Bott, K. Draper, and D. Moore, 2012, "Establishing a Geochemical Heterogeneity Model for a Contaminated Vadose Zone – Aquifer System," *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology* 134.

NUREG/CR-6940, 2007, *Combined Estimation of Hydrogeologic Conceptual Model, Parameter, and Scenario Uncertainty with Application to Uranium Transport at the Hanford Site 300 Area*, PNNL-16396, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D.C.

PNL-2557, 1980, *Characterization of the Hanford 300 Area Burial Grounds*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/energycitations/servlets/purl/5629770-JWjC3v/.

PNL-2774, 1979, *Characterization of the Hanford 300 Area Burial Grounds: Task IV – Biological Transport*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/energycitations/servlets/purl/5699771-hgyflC/5699771.pdf.

PNL-2921, 1979, *Characterization of the Hanford 300 Area Burial Grounds: Task III - Fluid Transport and Modeling*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/6036956-J2L36i/6036956.pdf.

PNL-2949, 1979, *Geology and Groundwater Quality Beneath the 300 Area, Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D195059349.

PNL-3127, 1980, *Radiological Survey of Exposed Shorelines and Islands of the Columbia River Between Vernita and the Snake River Confluence*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196044964.

PNL-5289, 1984, *Investigation of Ground-Water Seepage from the Hanford Shoreline of the Columbia River*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196018566.

PNL-6442, 1989, *Status Report on Remedial Investigation of the 300 Area Process Ponds*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/pdw/fsd/AR/FSD0001/FSD0047/D196018788/D196018788_58615775_76603_104.pdf.

PNL-7241, 1990, *Data Compilation Task Report for the Source Investigation of the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit Phase I Remedial Investigation*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/7019476-oHepOu/.

PNL-7271, 1990, *A Survey for Elevated Levels of Uranium North of the 300 Area on the Hanford Site*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/7052295-n0qdrS/.

PNL-7500, 1990, *1988 Hanford Riverbank Springs Characterization Report*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196110656.

PNL-10094, 1994, *Hydrogeology Along the Southern Boundary of the Hanford Site Between the Yakima and Columbia Rivers, Washington*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/10187792-RoO9XA/webviewable/.

PNL-10109, 1994, *Leaching Tendencies of Uranium and Regulated Trace Metals from the Hanford Site 300 Area North Process Pond Sediments*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.iaea.org/inis/collection/NCLCollectionStore/_Public/26/020/26020833.pdf.

PNNL-11975, 1998, *Uranium(VI) Sorption and Transport in Unsaturated, Subsurface Hanford Site Sediments – Effect of Moisture Content and Sediment Texture: Final Report for Subtask 2b*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/1829-iXtmOv/webviewable/1829.pdf.

PNNL-13228, 2000, *Evaluation of Elevated Tritium Levels in Groundwater Downgradient from the 618-11 Burial Ground Phase I Investigations*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-13228.pdf.

PNNL-13674, 2001, *Zone of Interaction Between Hanford Site Groundwater and Adjacent Columbia River: Progress Report for the Groundwater/River Interface Task Science and Technology Groundwater/Vadose Zone Integration Project*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/pnnl-13674.pdf.

PNNL-13675, 2001, *Measurement of Helium-3/Helium-4 Ratios in Soil Gas at the 618-11 Burial Ground*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/pnnl-13675.pdf.

PNNL-13692, 2003, *Survey of Radiological and Chemical Contaminants in the Near-Shore Environment at the Hanford Site 300 Area*, Rev. 1, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D1682057.

PNNL-14022, 2002, *300 Area Uranium Leach and Adsorption Project*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D2020624.

PNNL-14320, 2003, *Soil Gas Survey and Well Installations at the 618-10 Burial Ground, 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, *Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-14320.pdf.

PNNL-14834, 2004, *Sampling and Hydrogeology of the Vadose Zone Beneath the 300 Area Process Ponds*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-14834.pdf.

PNNL-15121, 2005, *Uranium Geochemistry in Vadose Zone and Aquifer Sediments from the 300 Area Uranium Plume*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA573063.

PNNL-15125, 2005, *Flow and Transport in the Hanford 300 Area Vadose Zone-Aquifer-River System*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://ifchanford.pnnl.gov/pdfs/waichler_15125.pdf.

PNNL-15127, 2005, *Contaminants of Potential Concern in the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit: Expanded Annual Groundwater Report for Fiscal Year 2004*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D7748359.

PNNL-15293, 2005, *Evaluation of the Fate and Transport of Tritium Contaminated Groundwater from the 618-11 Burial Ground*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-15293.pdf.

PNNL-15417, 2006, *Borehole Data Package for One CY 2005 CERCLA Well 699-S20-E10, 300-FF-5 Operable Unit, Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-15417.pdf.

PNNL-16435, 2007, *Limited Field Investigation Report for Uranium Contamination in the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit at the 300 Area, Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06586011.

PNNL-16454, 2007, *Current Conditions Risk Assessment for the 300-FF-5 Groundwater Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06587277.

PNNL-16571, 2007, *Treatability Test Plan for 300 Area Uranium Stabilization through Polyphosphate Injection*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-16571.pdf.

PNNL-16761, 2007, *Evaluation and Screening of Remedial Technologies for Uranium at the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit, Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-16761.pdf.

PNNL-16805, 2007, *Investigation of the Hyporheic Zone at the 300 Area, Hanford Site*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=DA06586145.

PNNL-17034, 2008, *Uranium Contamination in the Subsurface Beneath the 300 Area, Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17034.pdf.

PNNL-17270, 2008, *Evaluation of Using Caged Clams to Monitor Contaminated Groundwater Exposure in the Near-Shore Environment of the Hanford Site 300 Area*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17270.pdf.

PNNL-17439, 2008, *300 Area VOC Program Slug Test Characterization Results for Selected Test/Depth Intervals for Wells 399-2-5, 399-3-22, and 399-4-14*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17439.pdf.

PNNL-17480, 2008, *Challenges Associated with Apatite Remediation of Uranium in the 300 Area Aquifer*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17480.pdf.

PNNL-17666, 2008, *Volatile Organic Compound Investigation Results, 300 Area, Hanford Site, Washington*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17666.pdf.

PNNL-17708, 2008, *Three-Dimensional Groundwater Models of the 300 Area at the Hanford Site, Washington State*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17708.pdf.

PNNL-17793, 2008, *Uranium Contamination in the 300 Area: Emergent Data and Their Impact on the Source Term Conceptual Model*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-17793.pdf.

PNNL-18340, 2009, *Borehole Completion and Conceptual Hydrogeologic Model for the IFRC Well Field, 300 Area, Hanford Site*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/pdw/fsd/AR/FSD0001/FSD0064/0084038/PNNL-18340.pdf.

PNNL-18427, 2009, *Hanford Site Environmental Report for Calendar Year 2008*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0095787.

PNNL-SA-58090, 2007, *Multi-Scale Mass Transfer Processes Controlling Natural Attenuation and Engineered Remediation: An IFC Focused on Hanford's 300 Area Uranium Plume*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://ifchanford.pnl.gov/pdfs/FREC_IFC_Zachara_11_20_07.pdf.

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, 42 USC 6901, et seq. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/lawsregs/laws/rcra.html.

SGW-35028, 2007, *Aquifer Sampling Tube Results for Fiscal Year 2007*, Rev. 0, Fluor Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

SGW-36424, 2008, *Borehole Summary Report for 300-FF-5 Operable Unit TCE Characterization Monitoring Wells C5575, C5706, C5707 and C5708*, Rev. 0, Fluor Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

WCH-380, 2010, *Field Summary Report for Remedial Investigation of Hanford Site Releases to the Columbia River, Hanford Site, Washington: Collection of Surface Water, Pore Water, and Sediment Samples for Characterization of Groundwater Upwelling*, Rev. 1, Washington Closure Hanford, LLC, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/product.biblio.jsp?osti_id=1017505.

WHC-EP-0587, 1992, *Groundwater Impact Assessment Report for the 400 Area Ponds*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196116783.

WHC-MR-0081, 1990, *The 300-FF-1 Operable Unit Well Report from Data Collected 1985 through June 1988*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.

WHC-MR-0255, 1991, *Nonradioactive Metals Concentrations in Asparagus, Rabbitbrush, and Sandberg's Bluegrass*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196068025.

WHC-MR-0288, 1991, *Soil Gas Survey of Burial Grounds 618-4 and 618-5, 300-FF-1 Operable Unit*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196078219.

WHC-MR-0388, 1992, *Compilation of Historical Information of 300 Area Facilities and Activities*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge//product.biblio.jsp?query_id=4&page=0&osti_id=10127106.

WHC-MR-0415, 1993, *Miscellaneous Information Regarding Operation and Inventory of 618-10 Burial Ground*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.

WHC-MR-0416, 1993, *Miscellaneous Information Regarding Operation and Inventory of 618-11 Burial Ground*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/product.biblio.jsp?query_id=4&page=0&osti_id=10173595.

WHC-SD-EN-RA-002, 1992, *300-FF-1 Preliminary Baseline Risk Assessment*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.

WHC SD-EN-RPT-010, 1994, *618-10 Burial Ground USRADS Radiological Surveys*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/ARPIR/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=E0036684.

WHC SD-EN-RPT-011, 1994, *618-11 Burial Ground USRADS Radiological Surveys*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/ARPIR/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=E0036631.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-013, 1992, *Summary of XRF Field Screening Data from 316-5 Process Trenches Expedited Response Action*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington

WHC-SD-EN-TI-018, 1992, *316-5 Process Trenches Site USRADS Survey*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-026, 1992, *Metals Concentrations in Vegetation of the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit and Vicinity*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196107917.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-028, 1992, *Small Mammals and Harvester Ants in the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196107592.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-038, 1992, *Summary of Drilling and Test Pit Activities for the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit Phase I Soil Sampling Investigation*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196107931.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-049, 1992, *Contaminant Concentrations Versus Particle Size for the 300 Area North Process Pond Samples*, Rev. 0, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=D196113733.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-052, 1992, *Phase I Hydrogeologic Summary of the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit, 300 Area*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=D196121502.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-060, 1992, *Geophysical Surveys Performed by the Automatic and Measurement Sciences Department of the Pacific Northwest Laboratory* (At Landfills 1A, 1B, 1C, and 1D), Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=D196107925.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-061, 1992, *Geophysical Surveys Performed by the Automatic and Measurement Sciences Department of the Pacific Northwest Laboratory at Hanford Burial Grounds 618-4 and 618-5*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=D196110658.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-062, 1992, *Geophysical Surveys at the 307 Trenches and the 307 Retention Basins in the 300-FF-1 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=D196107608.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-069, 1993, *Phase I Summary of Surface Geophysical Studies in the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=D196107608.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-125, 1993, *Sampling and Analysis of the 300-FF-5 Operable Unit Springs and Near Shore Sediments and River Water*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196133895.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-188, 1993, *Physical Separations Soil Washing System Cold Test Results*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/product.biblio.jsp?osti_id=10193533.

WHC-SN-EN-TI-198, 1993, *100 Area Columbia River Sediment Sampling*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196111730.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-214, 1994, *Sediment and Process Water Characterization in Support of 300 Area North Process Pond Physical Soil Washing Test*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/10144214-7bp7Ay/native/10144214.pdf.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-240, 1994, *Vitrification Testing of Soil Fines from Contaminated Hanford 100 Area and 300 Area Soils*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/10155948-Z9ROvy/native/10155948.pdf.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-277, 1994, *300-FF-1 Operable Unit Physical Separation of Soils Pilot Plant Study*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=D196073919.

WHC-SD-EN-TI-279, 1994, *Summary of Remedial Investigations at the 307 Retention Basins and 307 Trenches (316-3), 300-FF-2 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=E0037657.

WHC-SD-EN-TP-036, 1994, *Soil Washing Physical Separations Test Procedure, 300-FF-1 Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, Letter report prepared for Westinghouse Hanford Company by Alternative Remedial Technologies, Inc., Tampa, Florida. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/index.cfm?content=findpage&AKey=D196084832.

WHC-SD-ER-TI-004, 1994, *Summaries of Well Construction Data and Field Observations for Existing 300-FF-5 Operable Unit Resource Protection Wells*, Rev. 2, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D196090382.

WHC-SD-GN-ER-30015, 1992, *Final Report for the Remote CCTV Survey of the 300 Area Retired Radioactive Liquid Waste System*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.

WHC-SP-0193, 1987, *300 Area Process Trench Sediment Analysis Report*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D197182770.

Yabusaki, Stephen B., Yilin Fang, and Scott R. Waichler, 2008, "Building Conceptual Models of Field-Scale Uranium Reactive Transport in a Dynamic Vadose Zone-Aquifer-River System," *Water Resources Research* 44:24.

Addendum References

40 CFR 131, "Water Quality Standards," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title40-vol21/xml/CFR-2010-title40-vol21-part131.xml.

40 CFR 141, "National Primary Drinking Water Regulations," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title40-vol22/xml/CFR-2010-title40-vol22-part141.xml.

40 CFR 300, "National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title40-vol27/xml/CFR-2010-title40-vol27-part300.xml.

300.400, "General."

300.430, "Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study and Selection of Remedy."

40 CFR 300, "National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan," Appendix B, "National Priorities List," *Code of Federal Regulations*. Available at: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2010-title40-vol27/xml/CFR-2010-title40-vol27-part300-appB.xml.

Archeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974, 16 USC 469 – 469c-2. Available at: http://www.nps.gov/history/local-law/fhpl_archhistpres.pdf.

Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, 42 USC 2011, Pub. L. 83-703, 68 Stat. 919. Available at: http://epw.senate.gov/atomic54.pdf.

Clean Water Act of 1977, 33 USC 1251, et seq. Available at: http://epw.senate.gov/water.pdf.

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, 42 USC 9601, et seq., Pub. L. 107-377, December 31, 2002. Available at: http://epw.senate.gov/cercla.pdf.

Cook, Michael B., 2003, "Human Health Toxicity Values in Superfund Risk Assessments" (memorandum to Superfund National Policy Managers, Regions 1 – 10), OSWER Directive 9285.7-53, Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., December 5. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/oswer/riskassessment/pdf/hhmemo.pdf.

DOE and USFWS, 2006, *Memorandum of Understanding Between the United States Department of Energy and the United States Fish and Wildlife Service Regarding Implementation of Executive Order 13186, "Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds,"* U.S. Department of Energy and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C., August 3. Available at: http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/Partnerships/DOEMOUfinalsignature.pdf.

DOE/RL-92-24, 2001, *Hanford Site Background: Part 1, Soil Background for Nonradioactive Analytes*, Rev. 4, 2 vols., U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at:
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0096062.
http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0096061.

DOE/RL-96-12, 1996, *Hanford Site Background: Part 2, Soil Background for Radionuclides*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www2.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=D1808987.

DOE/RL-96-17, 2009, *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100 Area*, Rev. 6, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0095436.

DOE/RL-98-10, 2003, *Hanford Cultural Resources Management Plan*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE/RL-2009-45, 2010, *300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Sampling and Analysis Plan for the 300-FF-1, 300-FF-2 and 300-FF-5 Operable Units*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www5.hanford.gov/arpir/?content=findpage&AKey=0084377.

DOE/RL-2010-99, 2013, *Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Report for the 300-FF-1, 300-FF-2, and 300-FF-5 Operable Units*, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

ECF-100NPL-10-0462, 2013, *Calculation of Standard Method B Groundwater Cleanup Levels for Potable Groundwater for the 100 Areas and 300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Reports*, Rev. 2, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-100NPL-10-0463, 2013, *Calculation of Standard Method B Surface Water Cleanup Levels for the 100 Areas and 300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Reports*, Rev. 2, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-300FF5-11-0153, 2013, *STOMP 1-D Modeling for Determination of Soil Screening Levels and Preliminary Remediation Goals for 300 Area Source Areas*, Rev. 3, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-300NPL-11-0138, 2012, *Human Health Risk Evaluation for the 300-FF-2 Source Operable Unit*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-300NPL-11-0154, 2012, *Comparison of the 300-FF-2 Source Operable Unit Exposure Point Concentrations to Soil Screening Levels Protective of Groundwater and Soil Screening Levels Protective of Surface Water*, Rev. 1, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-300NPL-11-0155, 2012, *Comparison of the 300-FF-2 Source Operable Unit Exposure Point Concentrations to Preliminary Remediation Goals Protective of Groundwater and Preliminary Remediation Goals Protective of Surface Water*, Rev. 1, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-10-0444, 2013, *Documentation of Standard Method B Cleanup Levels for Unrestricted Land Use*, Rev. 3, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-10-0453, 2013, *Calculation of Standard Method C Direct Contact Soil Cleanup Levels for Industrial Land Use for the 100 Areas and 300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Reports*, Rev. 1, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-11-0033, 2013, *Calculation of Inhalation Pathway Preliminary Remediation Goals Using Standard Method B Air Cleanup Levels for the 100 Areas and 300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Reports*, Rev. 1, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-11-0038, 2012, *Soil Background Data for Interim Use at the Hanford Site*, Rev. 0, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-11-0454, 2013, *Calculation of Inhalation Pathway Preliminary Remediation Goals Using Standard Method C Air Cleanup Levels for the 100 Areas and 300 Area Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Reports*, Draft, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

ECF-HANFORD-12-0023, 2013, *Groundwater and Surface Water Cleanup Levels and Distribution Coefficients for Nonradiological and Radiological Analytes in the 100 Areas and 300 Area*, Rev. 1, CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company, Richland, Washington.

Ecology, EPA, and DOE, 1989, *Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order*, 2 vols., as amended, Washington State Department of Ecology, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.hanford.gov/?page=81.

Ecology Publication 94-06, 1996, *Model Toxics Control Act Cleanup Regulation Chapter 173-340 WAC*, amended 1996, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.

Endangered Species Act of 1973, Pub. L. 93-205, as amended, 7 USC 136, 16 USC 1531, et seq. Available at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/laws/esa.pdf.

EPA, 2009, *National Recommended Water Quality Criteria*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Office of Science and Technology, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/waterscience/criteria/wqcriteria.html.

EPA, 2012, "Regional Screening Levels for Chemical Contaminants at Superfund Sites," U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Mid-Atlantic Risk Assessment. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/reg3hscd/risk/human/rb-concentration_table/.

EPA/540/R-99/009, 1999, *Use of Monitored Natural Attenuation at Superfund, RCRA Corrective Action, and Underground Storage Tank Sites*, OSWER Directive 9200.4-17P, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/OUST/directiv/d9200417.pdf.

EPA/ROD/R10-01/119, 2001, *EPA Superfund Record of Decision: Hanford 300-Area, Benton County, Washington*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/rods/fulltext/r1001119.pdf.

Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) database, a database available through the EPA National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/iris/index.html.

ITRC, 2010, *A Decision Framework for Applying Monitored Natural Attenuation Processes to Metals and Radionuclides in Groundwater*, The Interstate Technology & Regulatory Council, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.itrcweb.org/Documents/APMR1.pdf.

Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918, 16 USC 703-712, Ch. 128, July 13, 1918, 40 Stat. 755, as amended. Available at: http://www.animallaw.info/statutes/stusmba.htm.

National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, Pub. L. 89-665, as amended, 16 USC 470, et seq. Available at: http://www.achp.gov/docs/nhpa%202008-final.pdf.

Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 1990, Pub. L. 101-601, as amended, 25 USC 3001, et seq. Available at: http://www.nps.gov/history/local-law/FHPL_NAGPRA.pdf.

OMB Circular No. A-94, 2012, "Guidelines and Discount Rates for Benefit-Cost Analysis of Federal Programs" (memorandum for Heads of Executive Departments and Establishments), Appendix C, "Discount Rates for Cost-Effectiveness, Lease Purchase, and Related Analyses," as revised, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. Available at: http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars_a094_a94_appx-c/.

PNNL-15293, 2005, *Evaluation of the Fate and Transport of Tritium Contaminated Groundwater from the 618-11 Burial Ground*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-15293.pdf.

PNNL-18529, 2009, *300 Area Uranium Stabilization Through Polyphosphate Injection: Final Report*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-18529.pdf.

PNNL-19461, 2010, *Evaluation of Reagent Emplacement Techniques for Phosphate-based Treatment of the Uranium Contamination Source in the 300 Area: White Paper*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Available at: http://www.pnl.gov/main/publications/external/technical_reports/PNNL-19461.pdf.

Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, Public Law 93-523, as amended, 42 USC 300f, et seq. Available at: http://uscode.house.gov/download/pls/42C6A.txt.

WAC 173-201A, "Water Quality Standards for Surface Waters of the State of Washington," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-201A.

WAC 173-303, "Dangerous Waste Regulations," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-303.

WAC 173-340, "Model Toxics Control Act—Cleanup," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-340.

340-720, "Groundwater Cleanup Standards."

340-730, "Surface Water Cleanup Standards."

340-740, "Unrestricted Land Use Soil Cleanup Standards."

340-745, "Soil Cleanup Standards for Industrial Properties."

340-750, "Cleanup Standards to Protect Air Quality."

340-900, "Tables."

WAC 173-350, "Solid Waste Handling Standards," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-350.

WAC 173-480, "Ambient Air Quality Standards and Emission Limits for Radionuclides," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=173-480.

WAC 246-247, "Radiation Protection—Air Emissions," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=246-247.

WAC 246-290-310, "Group A Public Water Supplies," "Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs) and Maximum Residual Disinfectant Levels (MRDLs)," *Washington Administrative Code*, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=246-290.

WDOH/320-015, 1997, *Hanford Guidance for Radiological Cleanup*, Rev. 1, Interim Regulatory Guidance, Environmental Health Programs, Division of Radiation Protection, Washington State Department of Health, Olympia, Washington. Available at: http://www.doh.wa.gov/Portals/1/Documents/Pubs/320-015_cleanup_e.pdf.